

Pen Argyl, PENNSYLVANIA 18072
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country PENNSYLVANIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Michael J. Feigin

Docket Number: MKO005

Attorney Primary Email Address: michael@patentlawny.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MICHAEL J. FEIGIN
FEIGIN & FRIDMAN
1037 ROUTE 46 EAST, SUITE 107
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013
UNITED STATES

Phone: 973-685-5280

Fax: 212-316-0281

Correspondent e-mail: michael@patentlawny.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 20, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 02, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 13, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 28, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91238
Aug. 25, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 20, 2018

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Nitramine

Reg. No. 5,428,122

Registered Mar. 20, 2018

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

Wellston-Lamont LLC (PENNSYLVANIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY), DBA
Myokem
Po Box 67
Pen Argyl, PENNSYLVANIA 18072

CLASS 5: Dietary supplements

FIRST USE 5-20-2016; IN COMMERCE 5-20-2016

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY
PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-576,552, FILED 08-21-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- *First Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- *Second Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:40:53 EDT

Mark: PYROXAMINE

Pyroxamine

US Serial Number: 87576549

Application Filing Date: Aug. 21, 2017

US Registration Number: 5428120

Registration Date: Mar. 20, 2018

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Mar. 20, 2018

Publication Date: Jan. 02, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PYROXAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 24, 2016

Use in Commerce: May 24, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Wellston-Lamont LLC

DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Myokem

Owner Address: PO Box 67

Pen Argyl, PENNSYLVANIA 18072
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country PENNSYLVANIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Michael J. Feigin
Attorney Primary Email Address: michael@patentlawny.com
Correspondent Name/Address: MICHAEL J. FEIGIN
FEIGIN & FRIDMAN
1037 ROUTE 46 EAST, SUITE 107
CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY 07013
UNITED STATES
Phone: 973-685-5280
Correspondent e-mail: michael@patentlawny.com

Attorney of Record Docket Number: MKO002
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Fax: 212-316-0281
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 20, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 02, 2018	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 02, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 13, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 28, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	91238
Aug. 25, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Mar. 20, 2018

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Pyroxamine

Reg. No. 5,428,120

Registered Mar. 20, 2018

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

Wellston-Lamont LLC (PENNSYLVANIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY), DBA
Myokem
Po Box 67
Pen Argyl, PENNSYLVANIA 18072

CLASS 5: Dietary supplements

FIRST USE 5-24-2016; IN COMMERCE 5-24-2016

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY
PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-576,549, FILED 08-21-2017



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:41:21 EDT

Mark: NAKED GLUTAMINE

Naked Glutamine

US Serial Number: 87479701

Application Filing Date: Jun. 07, 2017

US Registration Number: 5378686

Registration Date: Jan. 16, 2018

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 16, 2018

Publication Date: Oct. 31, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: NAKED GLUTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GLUTAMINE"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Nutritional supplements consisting primarily of glutamine

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 15, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jan. 15, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Naked Whey Inc.

Owner Address: PO Box 348634
Coral Gables, FLORIDA 33234

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country FLORIDA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: NAKED WHEY INC.
PO BOX 348634
CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA 33234
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: szieminski@gmail.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 16, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 31, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 31, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 11, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2017	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Sep. 19, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 19, 2017	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 19, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712
Sep. 19, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Sep. 15, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Sep. 07, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 07, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 07, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 07, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	75589
Sep. 07, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75589
Sep. 06, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75589
Jun. 14, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 10, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 16, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91241366](#)

Filing Date: May 24, 2018

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 03, 2018

Interlocutory WENDY COHEN

Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Stanger, Maryann

Correspondent Address: SCOTT D SWANSON
SHAVER AND SWANSON LLP
1509 TYRELL LN #100
BOISE ID , 83706
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: swanson@shaverswanson

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NAKEDSUPPLEMENTS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87146178	

Name: Naked Whey, Inc.

Correspondent Address: HEATHER A ANTOINE
ANTOINE LAW GROUP APC
9595 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 900
BEVERLY HILLS CA , 90212
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hantoine@antoinelaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NAKED NUTRITION	Registered	86410588	5304095
LESS NAKED	Registered	87512934	5370138
NAKED WHEY	Registered	86410554	5304094
NAKED CASEIN	Registered	86410673	5304096
NAKED PEA	Registered	86661904	5020266
NAKED EGG	Registered	87190238	5204303
NAKED GOAT	Registered	87190331	5204308
NAKED RICE	Registered	87190337	5204309
NAKED PB	Registered	87479694	5369917
NAKED GLUTAMINE	Registered	87479701	5378686
NAKED CREATINE	Registered	87479705	5384586

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 24, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 24, 2018	Jul 03, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 24, 2018	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 28, 2018	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 28, 2018	
6	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Aug 02, 2018	
7	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 03, 2018	
8	TERMINATED	Aug 03, 2018	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91240559](#) Filing Date: Apr 10, 2018

Status: Pending Status Date: Apr 10, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: D & L Investments Ltd

Correspondent Address: SUZAN HIXON
HIXON LAW PLLC
8381 WEST HAL ROGERS PKWY SUZAN HIXON

LONDON KY , 40741
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: suzi@hixonlaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
INTENTIONALLY NAKED	Opposition Pending	87615283	

Name: Naked Whey, Inc.

Correspondent Address: HEATHER A ANTOINE
ANTOINE LAW GROUP APC
9595 WILSHIRE BLVD STE 900
BEVERLY HILLS CA , 90212
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hantoine@antoinelaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NAKED NUTRITION	Registered	86410588	5304095
LESS NAKED	Registered	87512934	5370138
NAKED WHEY	Registered	86410554	5304094
NAKED CASEIN	Registered	86410673	5304096
NAKED PEA	Registered	86661904	5020266
NAKED EGG	Registered	87190238	5204303
NAKED GOAT	Registered	87190331	5204308
NAKED RICE	Registered	87190337	5204309
NAKED PB	Registered	87479694	5369917
NAKED GLUTAMINE	Registered	87479701	5378686
NAKED CREATINE	Registered	87479705	5384586

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Apr 10, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 10, 2018	May 20, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 10, 2018	
4	ANSWER	May 21, 2018	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91239262](#) Filing Date: Feb 01, 2018

Status: Terminated Status Date: May 14, 2018

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH A DUNN

Defendant

Name: Jarred Allen

Correspondent Address: JARRED ALLEN
16969 SCENIC KNOLL
CONROE TX , 77385
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jarredallen@thescoopie.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BUTT NAKED SUPPS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	87591467	

Name: Naked Whey, Inc.

Correspondent HEATHER A ANTOINE
Address: ANTOINE LAW GROUP APC
9595 WILSHIRE BLVD , STE 900
BEVERLY HILLS CA , 90212
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hantoine@antoinelaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
NAKED NUTRITION	Registered	86410588	5304095
LESS NAKED	Registered	87512934	5370138
NAKED WHEY	Registered	86410554	5304094
NAKED CASEIN	Registered	86410673	5304096
NAKED PEA	Registered	86661904	5020266
NAKED EGG	Registered	87190238	5204303
NAKED GOAT	Registered	87190331	5204308
NAKED RICE	Registered	87190337	5204309
NAKED PB	Registered	87479694	5369917
NAKED GLUTAMINE	Registered	87479701	5378686
NAKED CREATINE	Registered	87479705	5384586

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 01, 2018	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 01, 2018	Mar 13, 2018
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 01, 2018	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Mar 23, 2018	
5	BD DECISION; SUSTAINED	May 14, 2018	
6	TERMINATED	May 14, 2018	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Naked Glutamine

Reg. No. 5,378,686

Registered Jan. 16, 2018

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

Naked Whey Inc. (FLORIDA CORPORATION)

Po Box 348634

Coral Gables, FLORIDA 33234

CLASS 5: Nutritional supplements consisting primarily of glutamine

FIRST USE 1-15-2017; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2017

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown:
"GLUTAMINE"

SER. NO. 87-479,701, FILED 06-07-2017



Joseph Matol

Performing the Functions and Duties of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for
Intellectual Property and Director of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:42:12 EDT

Mark: GLUTALOEMINE

GLUTALOEMINE

US Serial Number: 87431501

Application Filing Date: May 01, 2017

US Registration Number: 5349863

Registration Date: Dec. 05, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 05, 2017

Publication Date: Sep. 19, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GLUTALOEMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks ^.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Specially formulated, prepared and packaged dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary food supplements; Dietary supplements; Dietary and nutritional supplements intended to support gastrointestinal health

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 10, 2004

Use in Commerce: Feb. 10, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: XYMOGEN, INC

Owner Address: 6900 KINGSPONTE PARKWAY
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32819
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country ILLINOIS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Robert Lockwood

Docket Number: 72453-265648

Attorney Primary rlockwood@btlaw.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent ROBERT LOCKWOOD
Name/Address: Barnes & Thornburg LLP
3475 Piedmont Road, NE
SUITE 1700
Atlanta, GEORGIA 30305-3327
UNITED STATES

Phone: 404-264-4043

Correspondent e- rlockwood@btlaw.com TMINDocket@btlaw.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 05, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 19, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 19, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 30, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 04, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 03, 2017	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 03, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 03, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 03, 2017	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	92823
Jul. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92823
Jun. 06, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 05, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 04, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 05, 2017

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

GLUTALOEMINE

Reg. No. 5,349,863

Registered Dec. 05, 2017

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

XYMOGEN, INC (ILLINOIS CORPORATION)
6900 Kingspointe Parkway
Orlando, FLORIDA 32819

CLASS 5: Specially formulated, prepared and packaged dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary food supplements; Dietary supplements; Dietary and nutritional supplements intended to support gastrointestinal health

FIRST USE 2-10-2004; IN COMMERCE 2-10-2004

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-431,501, FILED 05-01-2017



Joseph Matol

Performing the Functions and Duties of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for
Intellectual Property and Director of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:41:47 EDT

Mark: OSAMINE

Osamine

US Serial Number: 87379838

Application Filing Date: Mar. 21, 2017

US Registration Number: 5368409

Registration Date: Jan. 02, 2018

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 02, 2018

Publication Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: OSAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary and nutritional supplements namely, high grade glucosamine sold in raw form to manufacturers

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 10, 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 10, 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Anderson Global Group, LLC
Owner Address: Suite 430
2030 Main Street
Irvine, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92614
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KERRI-LYNN SWANSON
ANDERSON GLOBAL GROUP LLC
2030 MAIN STREET SUITE 430
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92614
Phone: 949-502-4770
Fax: 949-502-4775
Correspondent e-mail: kerrilynns@andersonglobalgroup.com rusa@andersonglobalgroup.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 02, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2017	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	237040
Nov. 27, 2017	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	237040
Nov. 27, 2017	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	237040
Oct. 04, 2017	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	237040
Jun. 27, 2017	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 17, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 27, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 27, 2017	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77764
Mar. 24, 2017	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 24, 2017	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Jan. 02, 2018

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91237040](#)
Filing Date: Oct 04, 2017
Status: Terminated
Status Date: Nov 27, 2017
Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Anderson Global Group, LLC
Correspondent Address: KERRI-LYNN SWANSON
ANDERSON GLOBAL GROUP LLC
2030 MAIN STREET SUITE 430

IRVINE CA UNITED STATES , 92614

Correspondent e-mail: kerrilynns@andersonglobalgroup.com , russa@andersonglobalgroup.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OSAMINE	Registered	87379838	5368409

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Nutramax Laboratories, Inc.

Correspondent ANDREW D DORISIO
Address: KING & SCHICKLI PLLC
800 CORPORATE DRIVE, SUITE 200
LEXINGTON KY UNITED STATES , 40503

Correspondent e-mail: andrew@iplaw1.net , heather@iplaw1.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
COSAMIN	Renewed	74294689	1778630

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 04, 2017	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 04, 2017	Nov 13, 2017
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 04, 2017	
4	AMENDED NOTICE OF OPPOSITION	Oct 04, 2017	
5	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 12, 2017	
6	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 21, 2017	
7	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 27, 2017	
8	TERMINATED	Nov 27, 2017	
9	CORRECTIVE ORDER; BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 27, 2017	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [87379838](#) Filing Date: Jun 27, 2017
Status: Terminated Status Date: Oct 04, 2017
Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Anderson Global Group, LLC

Correspondent KERRI-LYNN SWANSON
Address: ANDERSON GLOBAL GROUP LLC
2030 MAIN STREET SUITE 430
IRVINE CA , 92614

Correspondent e-mail: kerrilynns@andersonglobalgroup.com , russa@andersonglobalgroup.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OSAMINE	Registered	87379838	5368409

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Nutramax Laboratories, Inc.

Correspondent Andrew D. Dorisio
Address: King & Schickli, PLLC
800 Corporate Drive, Suite 200
Lexington KY UNITED STATES , 40503

Correspondent e-mail: andrew@iplaw1.net

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration
------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

Number

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 27, 2017	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 27, 2017	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Osamine

Reg. No. 5,368,409

Registered Jan. 02, 2018

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

Anderson Global Group, LLC (CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
Suite 430
2030 Main Street
Irvine, CALIFORNIA 92614

CLASS 5: Dietary and nutritional supplements namely, high grade glucosamine sold in raw form to manufacturers

FIRST USE 10-10-2008; IN COMMERCE 10-10-2008

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-379,838, FILED 03-21-2017



Joseph Matol

Performing the Functions and Duties of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for
Intellectual Property and Director of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- *First Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- *Second Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:38:49 EDT

Mark: POWER GLUTAMINE

POWER GLUTAMINE

US Serial Number: 87097803

Application Filing Date: Jul. 08, 2016

US Registration Number: 5343969

Registration Date: Nov. 28, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 28, 2017

Publication Date: Sep. 12, 2017

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: POWER GLUTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GLUTAMINE"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing glutamine

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 18, 1997

Use in Commerce: Jul. 18, 1997

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NUTRANEXT, LLC
Owner Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
 SUNRISE, FLORIDA UNITED STATES 33323
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Adam C. Brink
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@clorox.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Adam C. Brink
 1221 Broadway
 Oakland, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 94612
Phone: 510.208.1496
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@clorox.com trademarks@nutranext.net
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 04, 2018	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 04, 2018	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Apr. 24, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 24, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2018	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 07, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Nov. 28, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 12, 2017	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 12, 2017	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 23, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 09, 2017	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Aug. 02, 2017	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Aug. 02, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 18, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70884
Jul. 18, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70884
Jul. 17, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Jun. 08, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 20, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 20, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2017	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 07, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 07, 2017	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81097
Jan. 29, 2017	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 24, 2017	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	99910
Jan. 03, 2017	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 31, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 30, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 30, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 21, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Oct. 21, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81097

Oct. 18, 2016 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Jul. 14, 2016 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Jul. 12, 2016 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

81097

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 28, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: WELLNEXT LLC

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6110/0582](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Jun. 20, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6110-0582.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHAMPION PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: May 01, 2017

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLNEXT LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33323

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GUIDO PANZERA

Correspondent Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FL 33323

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE REMOVE ERRONEOUS SERIALNUMBER 75191868 PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ON REEL 006110 FRAME 0582. ASSIGNOR(S) HEREBY CONFIRMS THE ASSIGNMENT OF THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL.

Reel/Frame: [6363/0587](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Mar. 06, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6363-0587.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CHAMPION PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: May 01, 2017

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLNEXT LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33323

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GUIDO PANZERA

Correspondent 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
Address: SUNRISE, FL 33323

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6293/0432](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Feb. 21, 2018

Supporting [assignment-tm-6293-0432.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [NUTRANEXT, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Jul. 01, 2017

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [NUTRANEXT BUSINESS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignee

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33323

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GUIDO PANZERA

Correspondent Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FL 33323

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [6250/0564](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 17, 2018

Supporting [assignment-tm-6250-0564.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [WELLNEXT LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 14, 2017

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [NUTRANEXT, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignee

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FLORIDA 33323

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GUIDO PANZERA

Correspondent Address: 1301 SAWGRASS CORPORATE PARKWAY
SUNRISE, FL 33323

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

POWER GLUTAMINE

Reg. No. 5,343,969

Registered Nov. 28, 2017

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

WELLNEXT LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
1301 Sawgrass Corporate Parkway
Sunrise, FLORIDA 33323

CLASS 5: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing glutamine

FIRST USE 7-18-1997; IN COMMERCE 7-18-1997

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown:
"GLUTAMINE"

SER. NO. 87-097,803, FILED 07-08-2016



Joseph Matol

Performing the Functions and Duties of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for
Intellectual Property and Director of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:43:39 EDT

Mark: BELLAMINE

Bellamine

US Serial Number: 87033601

Application Filing Date: May 11, 2016

US Registration Number: 5149635

Registration Date: Feb. 28, 2017

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 28, 2017

Publication Date: Dec. 13, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BELLAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1302354

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0058906/1302354

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Devices in the nature of ampoules filled with medicinal preparations for anti-aging skin treatment

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2016

For: Medical devices for nonsurgical cosmetic treatments, namely, injection devices used for filling ampoules

International Class(es): 010 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 026, 039, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2016

Use in Commerce: May 01, 2016

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Younessi, Arash
Owner Address: 3031 ne 183rd ln
miami, FLORIDA 33160
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL
Citizenship: GERMANY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: YOUNESSI, ARASH
3031 NE 183RD LN
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33160
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7862024666

Correspondent e-mail: younessi55@yahoo.de

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 28, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 23, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 09, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Nov. 02, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70633
Oct. 20, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70633
Oct. 14, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Oct. 04, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 27, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 27, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73372
Sep. 03, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 02, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 02, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 01, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 01, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73372
Aug. 26, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73372
May 17, 2016	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
May 16, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 14, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 28, 2017

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Bellamine

Reg. No. 5,149,635

Registered Feb. 28, 2017

Int. Cl.: 5, 10

Trademark

Principal Register

Younessi, Arash (GERMANY INDIVIDUAL)
3031 ne 183rd ln
miami FLORIDA 33160

CLASS 5: Devices in the nature of ampoules filled with medicinal preparations for anti-aging skin treatment

FIRST USE 5-1-2016; IN COMMERCE 5-1-2016

CLASS 10: Medical devices for nonsurgical cosmetic treatments, namely, injection devices used for filling ampoules

FIRST USE 5-1-2016; IN COMMERCE 5-1-2016

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

SER. NO. 87-033,601, FILED 05-11-2016
KIMBERLY B PERRY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:45:00 EDT

Mark: VANAMINE PD

VANAMINE PD

US Serial Number: 86927858

Application Filing Date: Mar. 03, 2016

US Registration Number: 5219462

Registration Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 06, 2017

Publication Date: Aug. 02, 2016

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 27, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VANAMINE PD

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PD"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Antihistamine

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 04, 2017

Use in Commerce: Jan. 04, 2017

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: GM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Owner Address: 3501 South Fielder
Arlington, TEXAS 76015

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Molly Buck Richard

Docket Number: GMPH-0001

Attorney Primary Email Address: clarissa@richardlawgroup.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: MOLLY BUCK RICHARD
RICHARD LAW GROUP
13355 Noel Road, Suite 1350
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240
UNITED STATES

Phone: 214 206 4300

Fax: 214 206 4330

Correspondent e-mail: clarissa@richardlawgroup.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 29, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2017	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 02, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
May 01, 2017	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 04, 2017	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71906
Mar. 22, 2017	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71906
Apr. 03, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71906
Apr. 03, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Mar. 22, 2017	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jun. 23, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Jun. 16, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 16, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 16, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 16, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 16, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 16, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82100
Jun. 16, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82100
Mar. 09, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 07, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: May 01, 2017

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VANAMINE PD

Reg. No. 5,219,462

Registered Jun. 06, 2017

Int. Cl.: 5

Trademark

Principal Register

GM Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (TEXAS CORPORATION)
3501 South Fielder
Arlington, TX 76015

CLASS 5: Antihistamine

FIRST USE 1-4-2017; IN COMMERCE 1-4-2017

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use the following apart from the mark as shown:
"PD"

SER. NO. 86-927,858, FILED 03-03-2016
JAMES W STEIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:48:27 EDT

Mark: CHOCAMINE

CHOCAMINE

US Serial Number: 8666461

Application Filing Date: Jun. 18, 2015

US Registration Number: 4892499

Registration Date: Jan. 26, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 26, 2016

Publication Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHOCAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Ingredients, namely, compositions containing cocoa extracts for use in the manufacture of nutritional and dietary supplements

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 01, 2001

Use in Commerce: Aug. 01, 2001

For: Chocolate based ingredient sold as an integral component of nutritional and dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 01, 2001

Use in Commerce: Aug. 01, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: New World Enterprizes Inc.

Owner Address: c/o Cole Schotz P.C., 25 Main Street
Hackensack, NEW JERSEY 07601
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: David S. Gold

Attorney Primary dgold@coleschotz.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent DAVID S. GOLD
Name/Address: COLE SCHOTZ P.C.
COURT PLAZA NORTH, 25 MAIN STREET
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY 07601
UNITED STATES

Phone: 201-525-6305

Fax: 201-678-6305

Correspondent e- dgold@coleschotz.com afrankl@coleschotz.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 26, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 10, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 10, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 21, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 28, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 26, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81141
Jun. 23, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 22, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 26, 2016

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

CHOCAMINE

Reg. No. 4,892,499

Registered Jan. 26, 2016

Int. Cls.: 1 and 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

NEW WORLD ENTERPRIZES INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
C/O COLE SCHOTZ P.C., 25 MAIN STREET
HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

FOR: INGREDIENTS, NAMELY, COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING COCOA EXTRACTS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF NUTRITIONAL AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 1, 5, 6, 10, 26 AND 46).

FIRST USE 8-1-2001; IN COMMERCE 8-1-2001.

FOR: CHOCOLATE BASED INGREDIENT SOLD AS AN INTEGRAL COMPONENT OF NUTRITIONAL AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 8-1-2001; IN COMMERCE 8-1-2001.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-666,461, FILED 6-18-2015.

KYLE PEETE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:45:44 EDT

Mark: GLUTAMINE+PLUS

GLUTAMINE+PLUS

US Serial Number: 86604616

Application Filing Date: Apr. 21, 2015

US Registration Number: 4846035

Registration Date: Nov. 03, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 03, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 18, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GLUTAMINE+PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Vitamins; vitamin, mineral, dietary and nutritional supplements; dietary supplements in the nature of powdered fruit-flavored drink mixes and powders; dietary and nutritional supplement for weight loss, diet, health, sports nutrition, body building, muscle gain, athletic training, and weight training; all of the foregoing containing glutamine

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 30, 2014

Use in Commerce: Jun. 30, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, Inc.

Owner Address: 2101 91ST Street

North Bergen, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07047

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: James E. Rosini, Esq.

Docket Number: 16492/1014

Attorney Primary Email Address: tmocketny@kenyon.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: James E. Rosini, Esq.
Kenyon & Kenyon LLP
One Broadway
New York, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10004

Phone: (212) 425-7200

Fax: (212) 425-5288

Correspondent e-mail: tmocketny@kenyon.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Todd Braverman

Phone: 646-878-0820

Fax: 646-878-0801

Domestic Representative e-mail: tm-uspto@pearlcohen.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 17, 2017	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 22, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 22, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Aug. 18, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 29, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jul. 10, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
Jun. 25, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jun. 24, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jun. 24, 2015	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION AUTOMATIC ENTRY	78322
Jun. 24, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	78322
Jun. 23, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78322
May 01, 2015	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Apr. 30, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 24, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 03, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Vitamin Shoppe Procurement Services, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: AMENDMENT AND REAFFIRMATION

Reel/Frame: [6053/0457](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: May 09, 2017

Supporting [assignment-tm-6053-0457.pdf](#)

Documents:

Assignor

Name: [VITAMIN SHOPPE PROCUREMENT SERVICES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 09, 2017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Address: 277 PARK AVENUE, FLOOR 22
ABL REGIONAL PORTFOLIO MANAGER
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10172

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DENICE HARRELL

Correspondent Address: 2001 ROSS AVENUE, SUITE 3700
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

GLUTAMINE+PLUS

Reg. No. 4,846,035

Registered Nov. 3, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VITAMIN SHOPPE PROCUREMENT SERVICES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
2101 91ST STREET
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

FOR: VITAMINS; VITAMIN, MINERAL, DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS;
DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS IN THE NATURE OF POWDERED FRUIT-FLAVORED DRINK
MIXES AND POWDERS, DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT FOR WEIGHT
LOSS, DIET, HEALTH, SPORTS NUTRITION, BODY BUILDING, MUSCLE GAIN, ATHLETIC
TRAINING, AND WEIGHT TRAINING; ALL OF THE FOREGOING CONTAINING
GLUTAMINE, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 6-30-2014; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-604,616, FILED 4-21-2015.

JOANNA DUKOVIC, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:49:14 EDT

Mark: COGNAMINE

COGNAMINE

US Serial Number: 86464675

Application Filing Date: Nov. 25, 2014

US Registration Number: 4776877

Registration Date: Jul. 21, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 21, 2015

Publication Date: May 05, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: COGNAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 26, 2001

Use in Commerce: May 26, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: The Happiness Group, Inc.

Owner Address: 2nd Floor, Midtown Plaza
Elgin Avenue
George Town KY1-1106
CAYMAN ISLANDS

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CAYMAN ISLANDS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: John Pickerill

Attorney Primary Email Address: ip@fredlaw.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOHN PICKERILL
FREDRIKSON & BYRON, P.A.
200 S 6TH ST STE 4000
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55402-1425
UNITED STATES

Phone: (612) 492-7306

Fax: (612) 492-7077

Correspondent e-mail: ip@fredlaw.com lrland@fredlaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 21, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 05, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 05, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 15, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	88568
Dec. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 21, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

COGNAMINE

Reg. No. 4,776,877

Registered July 21, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

THE HAPPINESS GROUP, INC. (CAYMAN ISLANDS CORPORATION)
2ND FLOOR, MIDTOWN PLAZA
ELGIN AVENUE
GEORGE TOWN, CAYMAN ISLANDS KY1-1106

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 5-26-2001; IN COMMERCE 5-26-2001.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-464,675, FILED 11-25-2014.

ZACHARY CROMER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:48:04 EDT

Mark: EXERTAMINE

ExertAmine

US Serial Number: 86433983

Application Filing Date: Oct. 24, 2014

US Registration Number: 4937641

Registration Date: Apr. 12, 2016

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 12, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 31, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: May 26, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: EXERTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-medicated additives for animal feed for use as nutritional supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 25, 2014

Use in Commerce: Dec. 25, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: SmartPak Equine LLC
Owner Address: Suite 500
 40 Grissom Road
 Plymouth, MASSACHUSETTS UNITED STATES 02360
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SmartPak Equine LLC
 40 Grissom Rd STE 500
 Plymouth, MASSACHUSETTS UNITED STATES 02360
Phone: 774-773-1000 **Fax:** 774-773-1444
Correspondent e-mail: cfleming@smartpak.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 12, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 05, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 18, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 17, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Jan. 12, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Feb. 17, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Nov. 27, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Feb. 16, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Jan. 12, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 12, 2016	NOTICE OF REVIVAL - E-MAILED	
Jan. 12, 2016	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Jan. 12, 2016	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Jan. 12, 2016	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2015	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	
Dec. 28, 2015	ABANDONMENT - NO USE STATEMENT FILED	99999
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 20, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 23, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 26, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 31, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 31, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 12, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83175
Nov. 04, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Nov. 03, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

File Location

Date in Location: Mar. 04, 2016

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

ExertAmine

Reg. No. 4,937,641

Registered Apr. 12, 2016

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

SMARTPAK EQUINE LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
SUITE 500
40 GRISSOM ROAD
PLYMOUTH, MA 02360

FOR: NON-MEDICATED ADDITIVES FOR ANIMAL FEED FOR USE AS NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 12-25-2014; IN COMMERCE 12-25-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 86-433,983, FILED 10-24-2014.

NATALIE POLZER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:45:22 EDT

Mark: NUSTAMINE

NuStamine

US Serial Number: 86420847

Application Filing Date: Oct. 10, 2014

US Registration Number: 4747598

Registration Date: Jun. 02, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 02, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 17, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: NUSTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplements; Herbal supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 17, 2014

Use in Commerce: Jan. 17, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NUTRISIGN HEALTH

Owner Address: 751 S WEIR CANYON RD
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92808
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country WYOMING
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Liel Hollander
Attorney Primary Email Address: hollander@hollanderesq.com

Attorney of Record
Docket Number: 19548235
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent Name/Address: LIEL HOLLANDER
HOLLANDER LAW, P.C.
10 BOND ST STE 420
GREAT NECK, NEW YORK 11021-2454
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hollander@hollanderesq.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 21, 2018	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jun. 02, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 06, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 29, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90287
Oct. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK E-MAILED	
Oct. 17, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 14, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 02, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Anti Aging Advancement, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6265/0829](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Jan. 13, 2018

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6265-0829.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ANTI AGING ADVANCEMENT, INC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 13, 2018

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [NUTRISIGN HEALTH](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country WYOMING
Where Organized:

Address: 751 S WEIR CANYON RD

ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92808

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: HOZAIR SYED

Correspondent Address: 751 S WEIR CANYON RD, #157662
ANAHEIM, CA 92808

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

NuStamine

Reg. No. 4,747,598

Registered June 2, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

ANTI AGING ADVANCEMENT, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
751 S WEIR CANYON RD # 157662
ANAHEIM, CA 92808

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS; HERBAL SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 1-17-2014; IN COMMERCE 1-17-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-420,847, FILED 10-10-2014.

BRIN ANDERSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:52:02 EDT

Mark: DE-AMINE

De-Amine

US Serial Number: 86419650

Application Filing Date: Oct. 09, 2014

US Registration Number: 4743555

Registration Date: May 26, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 26, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 10, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DE-AMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Herbicide for agricultural use

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 21, 2013

Use in Commerce: Aug. 21, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Drexel Chemical Company
Owner Address: 1700 Channel Avenue, P.O. Box 13327
Memphis, TENNESSEE UNITED STATES 381130327
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country:** TENNESSEE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Suzanne Kay Burlew
Attorney Primary Email Address: sburlew@drexchem.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SUZANNE KAY BURLEW
DREXEL CHEMICAL COMPANY
PO BOX 13327
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE UNITED STATES 38113-0327
Phone: 901-774-4370 **Fax:** 901-774-8237
Correspondent e-mail: sburlew@drexchem.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes
shockey@drexchem.com

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 26, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 10, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 10, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 18, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 28, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78324
Oct. 16, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 13, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location:
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** May 26, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

De-Amine

Reg. No. 4,743,555

Registered May 26, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DREXEL CHEMICAL COMPANY (TENNESSEE CORPORATION)
1700 CHANNEL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 13327
MEMPHIS, TN 381130327

FOR: HERBICIDE FOR AGRICULTURAL USE, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 8-21-2013; IN COMMERCE 8-21-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-419,650, FILED 10-9-2014.

DAVID MURRAY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:46:30 EDT

Mark: MEDILUMINE

MEDILUMINE

US Serial Number: 86356895

Application Filing Date: Aug. 04, 2014

US Registration Number: 5061765

Registration Date: Oct. 18, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 18, 2016

Publication Date: Aug. 02, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MEDILUMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 1,662,616

Foreign Application Filing Date: Feb. 05, 2014

Foreign Registration Number: TMA938,116

Foreign Registration Date: May 16, 2016

Foreign Application/Registration Country: CANADA

Foreign Expiration Date: May 16, 2031

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Contrasting agents used for non-human ultrasound, CT and CAT scan diagnostic imaging

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Laboratory research in the field of preclinical imaging

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: Yes	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: Yes	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: MEDILUMINE INC.
Owner Address: 1271, Robin Street
 Montréal, Québec H2L1W8
 CANADA
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Perla M. Kuhn	Docket Number: 135562.04010
Attorney Primary Email Address: IPDocket@foxrothschild.com	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: PERLA M. KUHN FOX ROTHSCHILD LLP 997 LENOX DR BLDG 3 LAWRENCEVILLE, NEW JERSEY 08648-2317 UNITED STATES	
Phone: (212) 878-1424	Fax: (212) 692-0940
Correspondent e-mail: IPDocket@foxrothschild.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative	
Domestic Representative Name: Perla M. Kuhn	Phone: (212) 878-1424
Fax: (212) 692-0940	
Domestic Representative e-mail: IPDocket@foxrothschild.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 18, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Jun. 20, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 18, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 17, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 17, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 07, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 07, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69965
Jun. 03, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Jun. 03, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Jun. 02, 2016	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552

May 20, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2015	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2015	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	69965
Jun. 17, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 17, 2015	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jun. 17, 2015	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	69965
May 19, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 18, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 18, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 17, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 17, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69965
Nov. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69965
Aug. 12, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 07, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 18, 2016

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

MEDILUMINE

Reg. No. 5,061,765

Registered Oct. 18, 2016

Int. Cl.: 5, 42

Service Mark

Trademark

Principal Register

MEDILUMINE INC. (CANADA CORPORATION)
1271, Robin Street
Montréal, Québec CANADA H2L1W8

CLASS 5: Contrasting agents used for non-human ultrasound, CT and CAT scan diagnostic imaging

CLASS 42: Laboratory research in the field of preclinical imaging

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON CANADA APPLICATION NO. 1,662,616, FILED 02-05-2014, REG. NO. TMA938,116, DATED 05-16-2016, EXPIRES 05-16-2031

SER. NO. 86-356,895, FILED 08-04-2014
VIVIAN M FIRST, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- **First Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- **Second Filing Deadline:** You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:44:36 EDT

Mark: MENDAMINE

Mendamine

US Serial Number: 86312332

Application Filing Date: Jun. 17, 2014

US Registration Number: 4671753

Registration Date: Jan. 13, 2015

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 13, 2015

Publication Date: Oct. 28, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MENDAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Nutritional supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 2010

Use in Commerce: Nov. 30, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: BIOPROSPER LABS LLC

Owner Address: #F103
6137 Crawfordsville Rd
Speedway, INDIANA 46224
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country INDIANA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: John Roberts

Attorney Primary john@robertsiplaw.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent John Roberts
Name/Address: Roberts IP Law
3129 25th St. #295
Columbus, INDIANA 47203-2436
UNITED STATES

Phone: 812-418-3663

Correspondent e- john@robertsiplaw.com leah@robertsiplaw.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 04, 2018	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 04, 2018	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 13, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 28, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 28, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 08, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 24, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75425
Jun. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 20, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 13, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Mendamine

Reg. No. 4,671,753

Registered Jan. 13, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

BIOPROSPER LABS LLC (INDIANA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
#F103
6137 CRAWFORDSVILLE RD
SPEEDWAY, IN 46224

FOR: NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 11-30-2010; IN COMMERCE 11-30-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 86-312,332, FILED 6-17-2014.

RONALD DELGIZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:48:55 EDT

Mark: TRIFMINE

TRIFMINE

US Serial Number: 86293487

Application Filing Date: May 28, 2014

US Registration Number: 4667048

Registration Date: Jan. 06, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 06, 2015

Publication Date: Oct. 21, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TRIFMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 2305555

Foreign Registration Date: Apr. 30, 1991

Application/Registration Country: JAPAN

Foreign Expiration Date: Apr. 30, 2021

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Fungicides for agricultural, horticultural, and home garden use; Fungicides

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NIPPON SODA CO., LTD.

Owner Address: 2-1, Ohtemachi 2-chome, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo
JAPAN

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country JAPAN
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Rebecca Gan

Attorney Primary wlp@wenderoth.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Rebecca Gan
WENDEROTH LLP
1030 15th Street, NW Suite 400 East
Washington, D.C., DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 20005
UNITED STATES

Phone: 202-721-8227

Fax: 202-721-8250

Correspondent e-mail: wlp@wenderoth.com rgan@wenderoth.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 04, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 04, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 06, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 01, 2014	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 17, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Sep. 10, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 10, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77769
Jun. 20, 2014	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	70997
Jun. 17, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Jun. 10, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 06, 2014	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
May 31, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 06, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

TRIFMINE

Reg. No. 4,667,048

Registered Jan. 6, 2015

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

NIPPON SODA CO., LTD. (JAPAN CORPORATION)
2-1, OHEMACHI 2-CHOME, CHIYODA-KU
TOKYO, JAPAN

FOR: FUNGICIDES FOR AGRICULTURAL, HORTICULTURAL, AND HOME GARDEN USE;
FUNGICIDES, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF JAPAN REG. NO. 2305555, DATED 4-30-1991, EXPIRES 4-30-2021.

SER. NO. 86-293,487, FILED 5-28-2014.

JOHN GARTNER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:53:17 EDT

Mark: DRAMAMINE

DRAMAMINE

US Serial Number: 86112919

Application Filing Date: Nov. 07, 2013

US Registration Number: 4551701

Registration Date: Jun. 17, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 17, 2014

Publication Date: Apr. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DRAMAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0527862

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Preparations for prevention and treatment of motion sickness, nausea and vomiting; antihistamines

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 1948

Use in Commerce: Jan. 28, 1949

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Medtech Products Inc.

Owner Address: 660 White Plains Road, Suite 250
Tarrytown, NEW YORK 10591
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Micheline Kelly Johnson

Docket Number: 2016563-0000

Attorney Primary trademarks@bakerdonelson.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent MICHELINE KELLY JOHNSON
Name/Address: BAKER, DONELSON, ET. AL.
633 CHESTNUT ST STE 1800
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 37450-1801
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e- trademarks@bakerdonelson.com
mail:

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 17, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 01, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 01, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 12, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF AMENDMENT TO ALLEGE USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2014	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	81854
Feb. 20, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81854
Nov. 19, 2013	TEAS AMENDMENT ENTERED BEFORE ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	88889
Nov. 19, 2013	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2013	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	88889
Nov. 20, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	88889
Nov. 19, 2013	TEAS AMENDMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 11, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 17, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DRAMAMINE

Reg. No. 4,551,701

Registered June 17, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MEDTECH PRODUCTS INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
660 WHITE PLAINS ROAD, SUITE 250
TARRYTOWN, NY 10591

FOR: PREPARATIONS FOR PREVENTION AND TREATMENT OF MOTION SICKNESS,
NAUSEA AND VOMITING; ANTIHISTAMINES, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND
52).

FIRST USE 12-31-1948; IN COMMERCE 1-28-1949.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 527,862.

SER. NO. 86-112,919, FILED 11-7-2013.

DOMINIC FATHY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Mitchell K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:52:32 EDT

Mark: AVASTAMINE



US Serial Number: 86026633

Application Filing Date: Aug. 01, 2013

US Registration Number: 4616084

Registration Date: Oct. 07, 2014

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 07, 2014

Publication Date: Jul. 22, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: AVASTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "Avastamine" in black with the letter "A" capitalized while the other letters are small, and with a light blue arc starting at the left side of the "A" and extending up and over the word and ending at the top of the letter "s", all on a white background.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) black, blue and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "AVASTAMINE"

Translation: The English translation of "Avastamine" in the mark is "detection".

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Lines, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Amino acids for medical or veterinary purposes; Amino acids for nutritional purposes; Animal feed additive for use as a nutritional supplement for medical purposes; Animal feed supplements; Dietary supplements; Dietary supplements for animals; Dietary supplements for pets; Feed supplements for cats and dogs; Nutraceuticals for use as a dietary supplement; Nutraceuticals for use as a dietary supplement for promoting healthy kidney function

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bio Health Solutions, LLC.
Owner Address: 101 Convention Center Drive Suite 700
Las Vegas, NEVADA 89109
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: BIO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.
BIO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, INC.
1 East Liberty, 6th Floor
Reno, NEVADA 89501
UNITED STATES
Phone: 800-585-7187
Fax: 702-664-0579
Correspondent e-mail: phyllis@biohealthsolutions.com customerservice@renavast.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 18, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 22, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 02, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 16, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Jun. 10, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 10, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 10, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82430
Jun. 06, 2014	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jun. 06, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 06, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73296
Jun. 06, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
May 30, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
May 16, 2014	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
May 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
May 16, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
May 16, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	82430
May 14, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 13, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 13, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 19, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 19, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82430

Nov. 15, 2013 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Aug. 10, 2013 NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED
Aug. 09, 2013 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Aug. 05, 2013 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

82430

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 07, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

**Avastamine**

Reg. No. 4,616,084

Registered Oct. 7, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

BIO HEALTH SOLUTIONS, LLC. (NEVADA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
101 CONVENTION CENTER DRIVE SUITE 700
LAS VEGAS, NV 89109

FOR: AMINO ACIDS FOR MEDICAL OR VETERINARY PURPOSES; AMINO ACIDS FOR NUTRITIONAL PURPOSES; ANIMAL FEED ADDITIVE FOR USE AS A NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT FOR MEDICAL PURPOSES; ANIMAL FEED SUPPLEMENTS; DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS; DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS; DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS FOR PETS; FEED SUPPLEMENTS FOR CATS AND DOGS; NUTRACEUTICALS FOR USE AS A DIETARY SUPPLEMENT; NUTRACEUTICALS FOR USE AS A DIETARY SUPPLEMENT FOR PROMOTING HEALTHY KIDNEY FUNCTION, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 6-1-2011; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2011.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AVASTAMINE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE COLOR(S) BLACK, BLUE AND WHITE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "AVASTAMINE" IN BLACK WITH THE LETTER "A" CAPITALIZED WHILE THE OTHER LETTERS ARE SMALL, AND WITH A LIGHT BLUE ARC STARTING AT THE LEFT SIDE OF THE "A" AND EXTENDING UP AND OVER THE WORD AND ENDING AT THE TOP OF THE LETTER "S", ALL ON A WHITE BACKGROUND.

THE ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF "AVASTAMINE" IN THE MARK IS "DETECTION".

SER. NO. 86-026,633, FILED 8-1-2013.

FRANK LATTUCA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:05:56 EDT

Mark: VINIFERAMINE

Viniferamine

US Serial Number: 85936645

Application Filing Date: May 20, 2013

US Registration Number: 4459049

Registration Date: Dec. 31, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 31, 2013

Publication Date: Oct. 15, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VINIFERAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-medicated skin care preparations

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 15, 2013

Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2013

For: Medicated skin care preparations

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 15, 2013

Use in Commerce: Apr. 15, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: McCord Research, Inc.
Owner Address: 2769 Heartland Drive, Suite 300
Coralville, IOWA UNITED STATES 52241
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Christine Lebron-Dykeman
Docket Number: T57401US00
Attorney Primary Email Address: patatty@ipmvs.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Christine Lebron-Dykeman
McKee, Voorhees & Sease, PLC
801 Grand Avenue, Suite 3200
Des Moines, IOWA UNITED STATES 50309-2721
Phone: 515-288-3667
Fax: 515-288-1338
Correspondent e-mail: patatty@ipmvs.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 20, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 20, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 20, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 10, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 31, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 15, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 25, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 06, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Sep. 05, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Sep. 05, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 05, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77868
May 30, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Dec. 31, 2013

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Viniferamine

Reg. No. 4,459,049

Registered Dec. 31, 2013

Int. Cls.: 3 and 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MCCORD RESEARCH, INC. (NEVADA CORPORATION)
59 SECOND STREET
CORALVILLE, IA 52241

FOR: NON-MEDICATED SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 4-15-2013; IN COMMERCE 4-15-2013.

FOR: MEDICATED SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 4-15-2013; IN COMMERCE 4-15-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 85-936,645, FILED 5-20-2013.

KATHRYN COWARD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Deborah S. Cohen

Commissioner for Trademarks of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:06:25 EDT

Mark: LITRAMINE

LITRAMINE

US Serial Number: 85759525

Application Filing Date: Oct. 22, 2012

US Registration Number: 4573049

Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 22, 2014

Publication Date: Oct. 01, 2013

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 26, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LITRAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The word "LITRAMINE" has no meaning in a foreign language.

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and other preparations, namely, nutritional supplements for the treatment of metabolic syndrome and related diseases, general weight management and the treatment of obesity; chemical preparations for pharmaceutical or medical purposes for the treatment of metabolic syndrome and related diseases, general weight management and the treatment of obesity; dietary supplement; medicinal plant extracts adapted for dietetic, nutraceutical, medical, nutritional and pharmaceutical use for the treatment of metabolic syndrome and related diseases, general weight management and the treatment of obesity

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Sep. 30, 2008

Use in Commerce: Oct. 13, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: INQPHARM EUROPE LIMITED
Owner Address: Invision House, Wilbury Way
Hitchin, Hertfordshire UNITED KINGDOM SG40TY
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: INQPHARM EUROPE LIMITED
INVISION HOUSE, WILBURY WAY
HITCHIN, HERTFORDSHIRE UNITED KINGDOM SG40TY
Correspondent e-mail: legal.tm@zaluvida.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 22, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 17, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 14, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Jun. 11, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 21, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Apr. 25, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
May 20, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Apr. 25, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 25, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 26, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 01, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 11, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Aug. 27, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 27, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83696
Aug. 23, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77976
Aug. 23, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77976
Aug. 16, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Aug. 14, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 21, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 21, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	85320
Feb. 20, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85320
Oct. 25, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 25, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 14, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

LITRAMINE

Reg. No. 4,573,049

Registered July 22, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

INQPHARM EUROPE LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
INVISION HOUSE, WILBURY WAY
HITCHIN, HERTFORDSHIRE, UNITED KINGDOM SG40TY

FOR: PHARMACEUTICAL, NUTRACEUTICAL, AND OTHER PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS FOR THE TREATMENT OF METABOLIC SYNDROME AND RELATED DISEASES, GENERAL WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY; CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS FOR PHARMACEUTICAL OR MEDICAL PURPOSES FOR THE TREATMENT OF METABOLIC SYNDROME AND RELATED DISEASES, GENERAL WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY; DIETARY SUPPLEMENT; MEDICINAL PLANT EXTRACTS ADAPTED FOR DIETETIC, NUTRACEUTICAL, MEDICAL, NUTRITIONAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL USE FOR THE TREATMENT OF METABOLIC SYNDROME AND RELATED DISEASES, GENERAL WEIGHT MANAGEMENT AND THE TREATMENT OF OBESITY, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 9-30-2008; IN COMMERCE 10-13-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

THE WORD "LITRAMINE" HAS NO MEANING IN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

SN 85-759,525, FILED 10-22-2012.

AHSEN KHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Mitchell K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:05:31 EDT

Mark: OXAMINE

OXAMINE

US Serial Number: 85725584

Application Filing Date: Sep. 11, 2012

US Registration Number: 4331742

Registration Date: May 07, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 07, 2013

Publication Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: OXAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemicals for use in water treatment

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 06, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jul. 06, 2010

For: Microbiocides for use in water systems

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 06, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jul. 06, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Buckman Laboratories International, Inc
Owner Address: 1256 North McLean Blvd.
Memphis, TENNESSEE 38108
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: TENNESSEE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Johannah F. O'Malley
Attorney Primary Email Address: jfomalley@buckman.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Johannah F. O'Malley
Buckman Laboratories International, Inc.
1256 N MCLEAN BLVD
Legal Department
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38108
UNITED STATES
Phone: 9012728552
Fax: 9012726290
Correspondent e-mail: jfomalley@buckman.com rahmed@buckman.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 07, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Aug. 31, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 31, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 07, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 18, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 18, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 16, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 16, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 19, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 30, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 14, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 07, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83171
Sep. 17, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 14, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: May 07, 2013

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

OXAMINE

Reg. No. 4,331,742

Registered May 7, 2013

Int. Cls.: 1 and 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

BUCKMAN LABORATORIES INTERNATIONAL, INC (TENNESSEE CORPORATION)
1256 NORTH MCLEAN BLVD.
MEMPHIS, TN 38108

FOR: CHEMICALS FOR USE IN WATER TREATMENT, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 1, 5, 6, 10, 26 AND 46).

FIRST USE 7-6-2010; IN COMMERCE 7-6-2010.

FOR: MICROBIOCIDES FOR USE IN WATER SYSTEMS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 7-6-2010; IN COMMERCE 7-6-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 85-725,584, FILED 9-11-2012.

JULIE VEPPUMTHARA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Loren Stewart Kuo
Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:04:37 EDT

Mark: OEMINE

OEMINE

US Serial Number: 85719449

Application Filing Date: Sep. 04, 2012

US Registration Number: 4371153

Registration Date: Jul. 23, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jul. 23, 2013

Publication Date: May 07, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: OEMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 003967189

Foreign Registration Date: Sep. 14, 2005

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Aug. 02, 2014

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietetic substances adapted for medical use, namely, dietary and nutritional supplements and vitamins

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: DICOPHAR
Owner Address: 10 alee de la Correze
Colomiers FRANCE 31770
Legal Entity Type: société civile (sc) **State or Country** FRANCE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Donald L. Dennison **Docket Number:** 8T12648059
Attorney Primary Email Address: ddennison@dennisonlaw.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: DONALD L. DENNISON
Butzel Long
1909 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA UNITED STATES 20006
Phone: 202-454-2877
Correspondent e-mail: dennison@butzel.com janoski@butzel.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 23, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 14, 2017	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 23, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 07, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 07, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 17, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Mar. 29, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 25, 2013	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68123
Mar. 25, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Mar. 19, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 01, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 01, 2013	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 01, 2013	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81848
Feb. 20, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Feb. 20, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Feb. 11, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 31, 2013	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68123
Jan. 31, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Jan. 22, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Jan. 16, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 28, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 28, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 28, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81848
Dec. 28, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81848

Sep. 10, 2012 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Sep. 07, 2012 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 23, 2013

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

OEMINE

Reg. No. 4,371,153

Registered July 23, 2013

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DICOPHAR (FRANCE SOCIÉTÉ CIVILE (SC))
10 ALEE DE LA CORREZE
COLOMIERS, FRANCE 31770

FOR: DIETETIC SUBSTANCES ADAPTED FOR MEDICAL USE, NAMELY, DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS AND VITAMINS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 003967189, DATED 9-14-2005, EXPIRES 8-2-2014.

SER. NO. 85-719,449, FILED 9-4-2012.

JENNY PARK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Lynn Starnes Kim
Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:07:46 EDT

Mark: TEPAMINE

TEPAMINE

US Serial Number: 85714599

Application Filing Date: Aug. 28, 2012

US Registration Number: 4515478

Registration Date: Apr. 15, 2014

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 15, 2014

Publication Date: Feb. 05, 2013

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 06, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TEPAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary and nutritional supplements used for weight loss

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 01, 2013

Use in Commerce: Nov. 01, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Skin Pro International, Inc.

Owner Address: 14345 Sunset Lane
Ft. Lauderdale, FLORIDA 33330
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: FLORIDA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Roberto Ledesma

Attorney Primary Email Address: roberto@ilawco.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ROBERTO LEDESMA
LEWIS & LIN, LLC
45 MAIN ST STE 608
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11201-1099
UNITED STATES

Phone: 7182439323

Correspondent e-mail: roberto@ilawco.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 15, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 04, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 18, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Jan. 08, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Feb. 09, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Jan. 08, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 06, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 21, 2013	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Feb. 18, 2013	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 16, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78326
Sep. 05, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 31, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 10, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: [85714599](#)

Filing Date: Feb 18, 2013

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 21, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Skin Pro International, Inc.

Correspondent ROBERTO LEDESMA
Address: LEWIS & LIN, LLC
45 MAIN ST STE 608
BROOKLYN NY , 11201-1099
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TEPAMINE	Registered	85714599	4515478

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: FOUGERA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.

Correspondent Maury M. Tepper, III
Address: Tepper & Eyster, PLLC
3724 Benson Drive
Raleigh NC , 27609
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mtepper@teiplaw.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 18, 2013	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 18, 2013	

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

TEPAMINE

Reg. No. 4,515,478

Registered Apr. 15, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

SKIN PRO INTERNATIONAL, INC. (FLORIDA CORPORATION)
14345 SUNSET LANE
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33330

FOR: DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS USED FOR WEIGHT LOSS, IN CLASS
5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 11-1-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-1-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-714,599, FILED 8-28-2012.

GRETTA YAO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:54:45 EDT

Mark: DEXAMINE

DEXAMINE

US Serial Number: 85602017 Application Filing Date: Apr. 18, 2012
US Registration Number: 4306675 Registration Date: Mar. 19, 2013
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Apr. 10, 2018
Publication Date: Sep. 11, 2012 Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 06, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DEXAMINE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1129135
International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0031300/1129135

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplements
International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Dec. 19, 2012 Use in Commerce: Dec. 19, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: LANDAU INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
Owner Address: 7 HOLLY BROOK DRIVE
TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08753
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: LANDAU INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY CO
7 HOLLY BROOK DRIVE
TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08753
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: pjungs@aol.com bwkneller@gmail.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 10, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	30006
Apr. 10, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	30006
Mar. 29, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 29, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 16, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 19, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Sep. 13, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 13, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 03, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Feb. 07, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Jan. 26, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 23, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Dec. 20, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Jan. 17, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Dec. 20, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 11, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 22, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 02, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 02, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81878
Apr. 26, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 21, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 102

Date in Location: Apr. 10, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Giant Sports Products LLC

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5398/0119](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Nov. 10, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5398-0119.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GIANT SPORTS PRODUCTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 23, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Assignee

Name: [LANDAU INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Address: 7 HOLLY BROOK DRIVE
TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08753

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXIS K. ARENA

Correspondent Address: 1600 JFK BOULEVARD, 2ND FLOOR
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE ENTITY TYPE OF THE ASSIGNEE TO A NEW JERSEY LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ON REEL 005398 FRAME 0119. ASSIGNOR(S) HEREBY CONFIRMS THE ASSIGNEE IS NOT A CORPORATION. THIS IS A CLERICAL ERROR. THE ASSIGNEE IS A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY.

Reel/Frame: [5684/0673](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Dec. 08, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5684-0673.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [GIANT SPORTS PRODUCTS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 23, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Assignee

Name: [LANDAU INTERNATIONAL HOLDINGS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Address: 7 HOLLY BROOK DRIVE
TOMS RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08753

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ALEXIS K. ARENA

Correspondent Address: 1600 JFK BOULEVARD, 2ND FLOOR
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DEXAMINE

Reg. No. 4,306,675

Registered Mar. 19, 2013

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

GIANT SPORTS PRODUCTS LLC (NEW JERSEY LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
SUITE B7-280
990 CEDAR BRIDGE AVENUE
BRICK, NJ 08723

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 12-19-2012; IN COMMERCE 12-19-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-602,017, FILED 4-18-2012.

JORDAN BAKER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Loren Steinhilber
Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:08:07 EDT

Mark: ALPHAMINE

Alphamine

US Serial Number: 85590134

Application Filing Date: Apr. 05, 2012

US Registration Number: 4265835

Registration Date: Dec. 25, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 25, 2012

Publication Date: Aug. 28, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 23, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ALPHAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1120561

International Application(s)/Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0029394/1120561

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks ^..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary and nutritional supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 01, 2012

Use in Commerce: Aug. 01, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Performance Enhancing Supplements
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Physique Enhancing Science
Owner Address: 4400 118th Ave N Suite 303
Clearwater, FLORIDA 33762
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: FLORIDA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Terry Shoemaker
Attorney Primary Email Address: tshoemaker@ancientcitylaw.com
Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: TERRY SHOEMAKER
MOWREY, SHOEMAKER, BEARDSLEY
2825 LEWIS SPEEDWAY UNIT 107
ST AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA 32084-8669
UNITED STATES
Phone: 904-824-5711
Correspondent e-mail: wesley@pescience.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 25, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 25, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Nov. 21, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Nov. 21, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Nov. 05, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 29, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Oct. 25, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Oct. 29, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76873
Oct. 25, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 28, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 08, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 18, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 18, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80815
Apr. 13, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 09, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

File Location

Date in Location: Nov. 21, 2012

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Alphamine

Reg. No. 4,265,835

Registered Dec. 25, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

PERFORMANCE ENHANCING SUPPLEMENTS (FLORIDA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY),
DBA PHYSIQUE ENHANCING SCIENCE,
4400 118TH AVE N SUITE 303
CLEARWATER, FL 33762

FOR: DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46,
51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 8-1-2012; IN COMMERCE 8-1-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-590,134, FILED 4-5-2012.

SUNG IN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:53:47 EDT

Mark: GLUCOSAMINE PLUS

GLUCOSAMINE PLUS

US Serial Number: 85566852

Application Filing Date: Mar. 12, 2012

US Registration Number: 4288073

Registration Date: Feb. 12, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jul. 12, 2018

Publication Date: Nov. 27, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: GLUCOSAMINE PLUS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GLUCOSAMINE"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks ^.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS MADE IN SIGNIFICANT PART OF GLUCOSAMINE

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 12, 2006

Use in Commerce: Mar. 12, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Confidence U.S.A. Inc.

Owner Address: 138 Haven Ave., #101
Port Washington, NEW YORK 11050
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEW YORK

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Deborah K. Squiers

Attorney Primary trademark@cll.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JIM CHAO
138 HAVEN AVE.
PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK 11050
UNITED STATES

Phone: 516-767-1870

Fax: 516-767-1901

Correspondent e-mail: jchao1000@yahoo.com eva.he@confidenceusa.com
om

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 12, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 12, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67110
Jul. 12, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Jun. 28, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 12, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 27, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 27, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 07, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 19, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Oct. 19, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Oct. 05, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 26, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 25, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 25, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 29, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 29, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82420
Jun. 19, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82420
Mar. 19, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 15, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date in Location: Jul. 12, 2018

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

GLUCOSAMINE PLUS

Reg. No. 4,288,073

Registered Feb. 12, 2013

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

CONFIDENCE U.S.A. INC. (NEW YORK CORPORATION)
138 HAVEN AVE., #101
PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS MADE IN SIGNIFICANT PART OF GLUCOSAMINE, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 3-12-2006; IN COMMERCE 3-12-2006.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GLUCOSAMINE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 85-566,852, FILED 3-12-2012.

MARILYN IZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Lynn Starnes Kiv
Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:05:07 EDT

Mark: PHENEMINE

PHENEMINE

US Serial Number: 85361376

Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2011

US Registration Number: 4133206

Registration Date: Apr. 24, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 24, 2012

Publication Date: Nov. 29, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 24, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PHENEMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pharmaceutical preparations for weight loss

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 01, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jul. 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Grist, Braden

Owner Address: 23 TreeLawn Blvd
Perth K7H3P1
CANADA

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Heather A. Sapp

Attorney Primary trademarks@legalforce.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Heather A. Sapp
LegalForce RAPC Worldwide, P.C.
446 E Southern Ave
Tempe, ARIZONA 85282
UNITED STATES

Phone: 650 965-8731

Fax: 650 989-2131

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@legalforce.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 02, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 02, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Mar. 21, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Mar. 03, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 03, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Feb. 03, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 02, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Feb. 03, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 29, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 29, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 09, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 20, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73363
Jul. 08, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 05, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 21, 2012

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

PHENEMINE

Reg. No. 4,133,206

Registered Apr. 24, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

GRIST, BRADEN (CANADA INDIVIDUAL)
23 TREELAWN BLVD
PERTH, CANADA K7H3P1

FOR: PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR WEIGHT LOSS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 7-1-2011; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-361,376, FILED 7-1-2011.

ALEXANDER L. POWERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:08:36 EDT

Mark: DETERMINE

DETERMINE

US Serial Number: 85243867

Application Filing Date: Feb. 16, 2011

US Registration Number: 4214753

Registration Date: Sep. 25, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 25, 2012

Publication Date: Jun. 21, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 16, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DETERMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Fungicides and herbicides; Insecticides; Pesticides

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 20, 2012

Use in Commerce: Jan. 20, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Makhteshim Agan of North America, Inc.

Owner Address: 3120 Highwoods Boulevard
Suite 100
Raleigh, NORTH CAROLINA 27604

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Robyn S. Lederman
Attorney Primary Email Address: tm-mi@cantorcolburn.com

Docket Number: MTA0066TUS
Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: ROBYN S. LEDERMAN
CANTOR COLBURN LLP
20 CHURCH STREET
22ND FLOOR
HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06103
UNITED STATES

Phone: 860-286-2929

Fax: 860-286-0115

Correspondent e-mail: TM-CT@cantorcolburn.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 25, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2013	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Dec. 03, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 23, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 22, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Aug. 22, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 13, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76151
Jul. 27, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jul. 24, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 24, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 15, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
Nov. 22, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Nov. 23, 2011	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	66154
Nov. 22, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 23, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Nov. 22, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 17, 2011	TEAS WITHDRAWAL OF ATTORNEY RECEIVED-FIRM RETAINS	
Aug. 16, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 21, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 11, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 11, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80819
Feb. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 19, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 22, 2012

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DETERMINE

Reg. No. 4,214,753

Registered Sep. 25, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MAKHTESHIM AGAN OF NORTH AMERICA, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
SUITE 300
4515 FALLS OF NEUSE ROAD
RALEIGH, NC 27609

FOR: FUNGICIDES AND HERBICIDES; INSECTICIDES; PESTICIDES, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 1-20-2012; IN COMMERCE 1-20-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-243,867, FILED 2-16-2011.

PAM WILLIS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 20:56:52 EDT

Mark: ENDORPHAMINE

ENDORPHAMINE

US Serial Number: 85166386

Application Filing Date: Nov. 01, 2010

US Registration Number: 4106512

Registration Date: Feb. 28, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Mar. 08, 2018

Publication Date: Mar. 29, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: May 24, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ENDORPHAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplements; and ingredients for use as integral components of dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 01, 2010

Use in Commerce: Dec. 01, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: LifeGen, Inc.

Owner Address: P.O. Box 366
Lederach, PENNSYLVANIA 19450
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Rakesh M. Amin

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademark@amintalati.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Rakesh M. Amin
Amin Talati Upadhye LLP
100 S Wacker Dr
Suite 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606
UNITED STATES

Phone: 3124661033

Fax: 312.884.7352

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@amintalati.com jim@amintalati.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 08, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67110
Mar. 08, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67110
Feb. 26, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Feb. 07, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Jan. 13, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Dec. 23, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 06, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Nov. 22, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Dec. 05, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Nov. 22, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 24, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 29, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 15, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 09, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
Nov. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 04, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 105

Date in Location: Mar. 08, 2018

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

ENDORPHAMINE

Reg. No. 4,106,512

Registered Feb. 28, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

LIFEGEN, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 366
LEDERACH, PA 19450

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS; AND INGREDIENTS FOR USE AS INTEGRAL COMPONENTS OF DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 12-1-2010; IN COMMERCE 12-1-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-166,386, FILED 11-1-2010.

LEIGH CAROLINE CASE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 20:57:21 EDT

Mark: CHRONOMINE

CHRONOMINE

US Serial Number: 85039473

Application Filing Date: May 14, 2010

US Registration Number: 4091715

Registration Date: Jan. 24, 2012

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Feb. 10, 2018

Publication Date: Oct. 12, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 07, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CHRONOMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary and nutritional supplements; Nutraceuticals for the treatment of joints and cartilage; Nutraceuticals for use as a dietary supplement

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 01, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Stewart, James D

Owner Address: 212 West Braeburn Dr
Phoenix, ARIZONA 85023

UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: CANADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Gregory N. Owen

Docket Number: CHRONO 00002

Attorney Primary tmparalegal4@owe.com

Attorney Email Yes

Email Address:

Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Gregory N. Owen

Name/Address: Owen, Wickersham & Erickson, P..C.
455 Market Street, Suite 1910
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94105
UNITED STATES

Phone: 415-882-3200

Fax: 415-882-3232

Correspondent e-
mail: tmparalegal4@owe.com

Correspondent e- Yes
mail Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 10, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70132
Feb. 06, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Jan. 23, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Jan. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 19, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Dec. 19, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 16, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Dec. 02, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Dec. 16, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Dec. 02, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 06, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 06, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 12, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 09, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Sep. 09, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Aug. 26, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81861
May 19, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 18, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 102

Date in Location: Feb. 10, 2018

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

CHRONOMINE

Reg. No. 4,091,715

Registered Jan. 24, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

STEWART, JAMES D (CANADA INDIVIDUAL)
212 WEST BRAEBURN DR
PHOENIX, AZ 85023

FOR: DIETARY AND NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS; NUTRACEUTICALS FOR THE TREATMENT OF JOINTS AND CARTILAGE; NUTRACEUTICALS FOR USE AS A DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 5-1-2010; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-039,473, FILED 5-14-2010.

REBECCA EISINGER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:09:00 EDT

Mark: WAKAMINE

WAKAMINE

US Serial Number: 79197523

Application Filing Date: Apr. 20, 2016

US Registration Number: 5494398

Registration Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jun. 19, 2018

Publication Date: Mar. 06, 2018

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WAKAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The wording "WAKAMINE" has no meaning in a foreign language.

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1322025

International Registration Date: Apr. 20, 2016

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemical products for use in the manufacture of cosmetics, namely, raw materials as chemical additives or active chemical ingredients for cosmetic purposes, for anti-aging, moisturizing, skin complexion, lightening, protection, soothing, functional agent, firming and plumping purposes

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Bleaching preparations for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, degreasing and abrasive preparations for household use; soaps; perfumes, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices; depilatories; make-up removing preparations; lipstick; beauty masks; shaving preparations; preservatives for leather in the nature of polishes; creams for leather

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: food for babies; food supplements for humans and animals; material for dental fillings and dental impressions; disinfectants; fungicides, herbicides; sanitary pads, panties; medicinal herbs; parasiticides

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: Yes	Currently 66A: Yes	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Givaudan SA
Owner Address: Chemin de la Parfumerie 5
CH-1214 Vernier
SWITZERLAND
Legal Entity Type: société anonyme
State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Bugnion SA
Bugnion SA
Route de Florissant 10
CH-1207 Genève
SWITZERLAND

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 19, 2018	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 25, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION - PROCESSED BY IB	
May 16, 2018	ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW COMPLETE	73793
May 09, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
May 09, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Apr. 20, 2018	ON HOLD - ELECTRONIC RECORD REVIEW REQUIRED	
Apr. 12, 2018	CHANGE OF OWNER RECEIVED FROM IB	
Mar. 09, 2018	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Mar. 06, 2018	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 21, 2018	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Feb. 21, 2018	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Feb. 14, 2018	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 30, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jan. 30, 2018	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 30, 2018	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 30, 2018	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74288
Aug. 10, 2017	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Jun. 26, 2017	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2017	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	74288
Jun. 23, 2017	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	66213
Jun. 23, 2017	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	66213
Jun. 14, 2017	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
May 22, 2017	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

Dec. 30, 2016	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Dec. 17, 2016	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Dec. 14, 2016	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	67445
Dec. 14, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Dec. 13, 2016	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74288
Dec. 13, 2016	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74288
Dec. 13, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 08, 2016	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1322025	International Registration Date: Apr. 20, 2016
Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED	Date of International Registration Status: Dec. 08, 2016
Notification of Designation Date: Dec. 08, 2016	Date of Automatic Protection: Jun. 08, 2018
International Registration Renewal Date: Apr. 20, 2026	
First Refusal Flag: Yes	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jun. 19, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1 **Registrant:** Givaudan SA

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME	Pages: 2
Reel/Frame: 6125/0225	
Date Recorded: Aug. 10, 2017	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-6125-0225.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: SOLIANCE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME	Execution Date: May 08, 2017
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	State or Country Where Organized: NOT PROVIDED
Assignee	
Name: SOLIANCE	State or Country Where Organized: NOT PROVIDED
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN	
Correspondent	
Address: ROUTE DE BAZANCOURT F-51110 POMACLE, FRANCE	
Correspondent Name: SOLIANCE	
Correspondent Address: ROUTE DE BAZANCOURT F-51110 POMACLE FRANCE	

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

WAKAMINE

Reg. No. 5,494,398

Registered Jun. 19, 2018

Int. Cl.: 1, 3, 5

Trademark

Principal Register

Givaudan SA (SWITZERLAND société anonyme)
Chemin De La Parfumerie 5
Ch-1214 Vernier, SWITZERLAND

CLASS 1: Chemical products for use in the manufacture of cosmetics, namely, raw materials as chemical additives or active chemical ingredients for cosmetic purposes, for anti-aging, moisturizing, skin complexion, lightening, protection, soothing, functional agent, firming and plumping purposes

CLASS 3: Bleaching preparations for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, degreasing and abrasive preparations for household use; soaps; perfumes, essential oils, cosmetics, hair lotions; dentifrices; depilatories; make-up removing preparations; lipstick; beauty masks; shaving preparations; preservatives for leather in the nature of polishes; creams for leather

CLASS 5: food for babies; food supplements for humans and animals; material for dental fillings and dental impressions; disinfectants; fungicides, herbicides; sanitary pads, panties; medicinal herbs; parasiticides

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT STYLE, SIZE OR COLOR

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1322025 DATED 04-20-2016,
EXPIRES 04-20-2026

The wording "WAKAMINE" has no meaning in a foreign language.

SER. NO. 79-197,523, FILED 04-20-2016



Andrei Iancu

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL TRADEMARK REGISTRATION

WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

- *First Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.
- *Second Filing Deadline:* You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

- You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:09:26 EDT

Mark: WAFERMINE

WAFERMINE

US Serial Number: 79165545

Application Filing Date: Apr. 06, 2015

US Registration Number: 4890969

Registration Date: Jan. 26, 2016

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 26, 2016

Publication Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WAFERMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1160088

International Registration Date: Apr. 23, 2013

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of pain

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: Yes

Currently 66A: Yes

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: IX BIOPHARMA LTD.
Owner Address: 77 High Street,
#03-11/12 High Street Plaza Singapore 179433
SINGAPORE
Legal Entity Type: PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
State or Country: SINGAPORE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Mary A. Donovan
Docket Number: 1977.5 (US)
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@powleygibson.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Mary A. Donovan
Powley & Gibson, P.C.
304 Hudson Street, Suite 202
New York, NEW YORK UNITED STATES 10013
Phone: 212-226-5054
Fax: 212-226-5085
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@powleygibson.com smbutler@powleygibson.com
ygibson.com madonovan@powleygibson.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 26, 2018	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Apr. 03, 2018	CORRECTION FROM IB ENTERED - NO REVIEW REQUIRED	68359
Feb. 16, 2018	CORRECTION TRANSACTION RECEIVED FROM IB	
Apr. 20, 2017	NEW REPRESENTATIVE AT IB RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2016	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Apr. 28, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Apr. 28, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	67445
Apr. 26, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Jan. 26, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 20, 2015	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Nov. 10, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 10, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Oct. 29, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 29, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Oct. 05, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Sep. 08, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 04, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 03, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 03, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 31, 2015	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Jul. 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Jul. 15, 2015	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	72629
Jul. 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Jul. 14, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	69195
Jul. 14, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69195

May 30, 2015 APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED
May 26, 2015 NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
May 21, 2015 SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A SUBSEQ DESIG FROM IB

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1160088
International Registration Date: Apr. 23, 2013
Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED
Date of International Registration Status: May 21, 2015
Notification of Designation Date: May 21, 2015
Date of Automatic Protection: Aug. 15, 2019
International Registration Renewal Date: Apr. 23, 2023
First Refusal Flag: Yes

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION
Date in Location: Jan. 26, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1
Registrant: IX BIOPHARMA LTD.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF ADDRESS
Reel/Frame: [6314/0972](#) **Pages:** 2
Date Recorded: Apr. 26, 2018
Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6314-0972.pdf](#)

Assignor
Name: [IX BIOPHARMA LTD.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
Execution Date: Feb. 01, 2018
State or Country Where Organized: NOT PROVIDED

Assignee
Name: [IX BIOPHARMA LTD.](#)
Legal Entity Type: PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: SINGAPORE
Address: 77 HIGH STREET,
#03-11/12 HIGH STREET PLAZA
SINGAPORE 179433, SINGAPORE

Correspondent
Name: IX BIOPHARMA LTD.
Address: 77 HIGH STREET,
SINGAPORE 179433
SINGAPORE

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

WAFERMINE

Reg. No. 4,890,969

Registered Jan. 26, 2016

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

IX BIOPHARMA LTD. (SINGAPORE CORPORATION)
77 HIGH STREET
#03-11/12 HIGH STREET PLAZA
SINGAPORE 179433, SINGAPORE

FOR: PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT OF PAIN, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1160088 DATED 4-23-2013, EXPIRES 4-23-2023.

SER. NO. 79-165,545, FILED 4-6-2015.

GEOFFREY FOSDICK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:10:13 EDT

Mark: DEVAMINE

DEVAMINE

US Serial Number: 79160118

Application Filing Date: Oct. 09, 2014

US Registration Number: 4848599

Registration Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 10, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 25, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DEVAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1235100

International Registration Date: Oct. 09, 2014

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Amino acids for use in the manufacture and preparation of animal foodstuffs; mixtures of amino acids for use in for use in the manufacture and preparation of animal foodstuffs; amino acid preparations for industrial purposes, namely, amino acid preparations in the nature of chemical additives for use in the manufacture of animal and poultry feed

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Amino acids for animal foodstuffs for nutritional and veterinary purposes; mineral supplements and vitamin supplements for animals; animal feed supplements; protein supplements for animals

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Foodstuffs for animals

International Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: No	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: Yes	Currently 66A: Yes	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: DEVENISH NUTRITION LIMITED
Owner Address: Lagan House, 19 Clarendon Road,
Belfast, Northern Ireland BT1 3BG
UNITED KINGDOM
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Nathan C. Belzer	Attorney of Record
Attorney Primary Email Address: nbelzer@belzerlaw.com	Docket Number: FRKelly
	Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Nathan C. Belzer Belzer PC 2905 Bull St. Savannah, GEORGIA 31405 UNITED STATES	Correspondent
Phone: 912.236.3001	Fax: 912.236.3003
Correspondent e-mail: nbelzer@belzerlaw.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative Name: Nathan C. Belzer	Domestic Representative
Fax: 912.236.3003	Phone: 912.236.3001
Domestic Representative e-mail: nbelzer@belzerlaw.com	Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 15, 2016	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
May 13, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
May 13, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	67445
Feb. 10, 2016	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Nov. 10, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 21, 2015	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Aug. 05, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Aug. 05, 2015	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Aug. 05, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 22, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Jul. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213

Jul. 09, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 06, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 06, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 06, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2015	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 06, 2015	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2015	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Feb. 23, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Feb. 23, 2015	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	67445
Feb. 21, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Feb. 21, 2015	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Feb. 20, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73370
Feb. 20, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) WITHDRAWN FOR REVIEW	72629
Feb. 19, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Feb. 18, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73370
Feb. 17, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73370
Feb. 17, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 12, 2015	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

<p>International Registration Number: 1235100</p> <p>Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED</p> <p>Notification of Designation Date: Feb. 12, 2015</p> <p>International Registration Renewal Date: Oct. 09, 2024</p> <p>First Refusal Flag: Yes</p>	<p>International Registration Date: Oct. 09, 2014</p> <p>Date of International Registration Status: Feb. 12, 2015</p> <p>Date of Automatic Protection: Aug. 12, 2016</p>
--	---

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	File Location
	Date in Location: Nov. 10, 2015

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DEVAMINE

Reg. No. 4,848,599

Registered Nov. 10, 2015

Int. Cls.: 1, 5 and 31

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DEVENISH NUTRITION LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM COMPANY)
LAGAN HOUSE, 19 CLARENDON ROAD,
BELFAST, NORTHERN IRELAND BT1 3BG
UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: AMINO ACIDS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE AND PREPARATION OF ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS; MIXTURES OF AMINO ACIDS FOR USE IN FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE AND PREPARATION OF ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS; AMINO ACID PREPARATIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES, NAMELY, AMINO ACID PREPARATIONS IN THE NATURE OF CHEMICAL ADDITIVES FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF ANIMAL AND POULTRY FEED, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 1, 5, 6, 10, 26 AND 46).

FOR: AMINO ACIDS FOR ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS FOR NUTRITIONAL AND VETERINARY PURPOSES; MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS AND VITAMIN SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS; ANIMAL FEED SUPPLEMENTS; PROTEIN SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FOR: FOODSTUFFS FOR ANIMALS, IN CLASS 31 (U.S. CLS. 1 AND 46).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1235100 DATED 10-9-2014, EXPIRES 10-9-2024.

SER. NO. 79-160,118, FILED 10-9-2014.

ALICE BENMAMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee
Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

NOTE: A courtesy e-mail reminder of USPTO maintenance filing deadlines will be sent to trademark owners/holders who authorize e-mail communication and maintain a current e-mail address with the USPTO. To ensure that e-mail is authorized and your address is current, please use the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Correspondence Address and Change of Owner Address Forms available at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:10:45 EDT

Mark: TRIGOSAMINE

TRIGOSAMINE

US Serial Number: 78759660

Application Filing Date: Nov. 22, 2005

US Registration Number: 3158385

Registration Date: Oct. 17, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 09, 2017

Publication Date: Aug. 01, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TRIGOSAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Dietary supplement

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2005

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: TWINLAB CORPORATION

Owner Address: 632 BROADWAY, SUITE 201
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Timothy E. Eagle Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@varnumlaw.com	Attorney of Record Docket Number: Idea T772US Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Timothy E. Eagle Varnum, Riddering, Schmidt & Howlett LLP 333 Bridge Street, P.O. Box 352 Grand Rapids, MICHIGAN 49501 UNITED STATES Phone: 616-336-6000	Correspondent Fax: 616-336-7000
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@varnumlaw.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 09, 2017	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 09, 2017	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Jun. 09, 2017	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68502
Jun. 09, 2017	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Apr. 14, 2017	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 27, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Nov. 02, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Nov. 02, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 12, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2011	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 11, 2011	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 11, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 17, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 01, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 12, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 15, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Jun. 02, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145
May 31, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 31, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
May 30, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 30, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80818
May 26, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80818
Nov. 29, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Oct. 17, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 09, 2017

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: PatentHEALTH, LLC

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5159/0421](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: Nov. 22, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5159-0421.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [PATENTHEALTH, LLC \(BY PATRICIA MISSAL AS RECEIVER\)](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Assignee

Name: [TWINLAB CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 632 BROADWAY, SUITE 201
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TIMOTHY E. EAGLE

Correspondent Address: 333 BRIDGE STREET, P.O. BOX 352
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49501

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5445/0519](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Jan. 22, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5445-0519.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TWINLAB CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 22, 2015

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [PENTA MEZZANINE SBIC FUND I, L.P.](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 20 N. ORANGE AVENUE, SUITE 1550
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTINE GUTHRIE

Correspondent Address: 575 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5447/0174](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Jan. 27, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5447-0174.pdf](#)

Name: [TWINLAB CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Jan. 22, 2015
State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [MIDCAP FUNDING X TRUST AS AGENT \(AS SUCCESSOR BY ASSIGNMENT FROM MIDCAP FINANCIAL TRUST\)](#)
Legal Entity Type: STATUTORY TRUST

Assignee
State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 72550 WOODMONT AVE., SUITE 200
ATTN: PORTFOLIO MGT. -- TWIN LABS LOAN
BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20814

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JONATHAN STOIAN

Correspondent Address: 100 LIGHT STREET
BALTIMORE, MD 21202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6009/0563](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Mar. 10, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6009-0563.pdf](#)

Name: [PENTA MEZZANINE SBIC FUND I, L.P.](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Assignor
Execution Date: Mar. 08, 2017
State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [GOLISANO HOLDINGS, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignee
State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Address: 1 FISHERS ROAD
PITTSFORD, NEW YORK 14534

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WOODS OVIATT GILMAN LLP

Correspondent Address: 2 STATE STREET
700 CROSSROADS BUILDING
ROCHESTER, NY 14614

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,158,385

Registered Oct. 17, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TRIGOSAMINE

PATENTHEALTH, LLC (OHIO LTD LIAB CO)
3939 EVERHARD ROAD, N.W.
CANTON, OH 44709

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, IN CLASS 5 (U.S.
CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 8-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 8-0-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 78-759,660, FILED 11-22-2005.

KRISTINA KLOIBER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:11:21 EDT

Mark: CYSTOLAMINE

US Serial Number: 78281861

Application Filing Date: Aug. 01, 2003

US Registration Number: 2877507

Registration Date: Aug. 24, 2004

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: May 15, 2014

Publication Date: Jun. 01, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CYSTOLAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations for use in the treatment and management of canine urinary incontinence

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2002

Use in Commerce: Oct. 21, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: PEGASUS LABORATORIES, INC.

Owner Address: 1217 WEST 12TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64101
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country MISSOURI
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Farnam Companies, Inc.
301 West Osborn Road
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85013
UNITED STATES

Phone: 6022813733

Fax: 602 207-2183

Correspondent e-mail: feickstaedt@central.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 07, 2016	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 15, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 15, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76985
May 15, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76985
May 02, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76985
May 15, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76985
May 02, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 02, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68502
Apr. 08, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Mar. 26, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 01, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 12, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 25, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 01, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 01, 2004	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2004	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76624
Dec. 15, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Aug. 24, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: May 15, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 5

Registrant: Farnam Companies, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 5

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3289/0578](#)

Pages: 17

Date Recorded: Apr. 13, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3289-0578.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FARNAM COMPANIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 07, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country ARIZONA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 10 S. DEARBORN STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DUSAN CLARK, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP
717 N. HARWOOD ST., SUITE 3400
DALLAS, TX 75201

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 5

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5181/0488](#)

Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Dec. 24, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5181-0488.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FARNAM COMPANIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 05, 2013

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country ARIZONA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SUNTRUST BANK, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country GEORGIA
Where Organized:

Address: 303 PEACHTREE STREET
23RD FLOOR
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30308

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SIDNEY R. BROWN, JONES DAY

Correspondent Address: 1420 PEACHTREE STREET, NE
SUITE 800
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 5

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5181/0707](#)

Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Dec. 24, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5181-0707.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#) Execution Date: Dec. 05, 2013
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL ASSOCIATION State or Country: UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [FARNAM COMPANIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: ARIZONA
Where Organized:

Address: 301 W. OSBORN RD.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85013

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SIDNEY R. BROWN, JONES DAY

Correspondent Address: 1420 PEACHTREE STREET, NE
SUITE 800
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 5

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [5920/0364](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Nov. 14, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5920-0364.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SUNTRUST BANK](#) Execution Date: Nov. 09, 2016
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [FARNAM COMPANIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: ARIZONA
Where Organized:

Address: 301 WEST OSBORN ROAD
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85013

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CG&P LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Correspondent Address: 301 WEST OSBORN ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85013

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5929/0792](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Nov. 29, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5929-0792.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FARNAM COMPANIES, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 15, 2016
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: ARIZONA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [PEGASUS LABORATORIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: MISSOURI
Where Organized:

Address: 1217 WEST 12TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64101

Correspondent

Correspondent ROBERT E. BROWNE
Name:

Correspondent REED SMITH LLP
Address: 10 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, 40TH FLOOR
CHICAGO, IL 60606

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 2,877,507

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Aug. 24, 2004

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

CYSTOLAMINE

FARNAM COMPANIES, INC. (ARIZONA CORPORATION)
301 WEST OSBORN ROAD
PHOENIX, AZ 85013

NENCE, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 5-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 10-21-2002.

FOR: VETERINARY PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR USE IN THE TREATMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF CANINE URINARY INCONTI-

SER. NO. 78-281,861, FILED 8-1-2003.

ANN LINNEHAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:11:47 EDT

Mark: STERAMINE

US Serial Number: 78124756

Application Filing Date: Apr. 29, 2002

US Registration Number: 2691089

Registration Date: Feb. 25, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 21, 2012

Publication Date: Dec. 03, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: STERAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ALL PURPOSE SANITIZER, DISINFECTANTS AND DEODORIZERS FOR INSTITUTIONAL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL USE

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 01, 1963

Use in Commerce: Mar. 01, 1963

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently Use: Yes
Currently ITU: No
Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended Use: No
Amended ITU: No
Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Steams Packaging Corporation
Owner Address: 4200 Sycamore Avenue
Madison, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53704
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** WISCONSIN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Ariana G. Voigt **Attorney of Record**
Docket Number: 087020-9040
Attorney Primary Email Address: mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Ariana G. Voigt
MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP
100 EAST WISCONSIN AVENUE, Suite 3300
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN UNITED STATES 53202-4108
Phone: (414) 271-6560 **Fax:** (414) 277-0656
Correspondent e-mail: mkeipdocket@michaelbest.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 21, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 21, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	73376
Mar. 21, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	73376
Mar. 13, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	73376
Mar. 17, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 25, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 03, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 13, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 27, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 17, 2002	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69809

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Feb. 25, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location
Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE **Date in Location:** Mar. 21, 2012

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,691,089

Registered Feb. 25, 2003

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

STERAMINE

STEARNS PACKAGING CORPORATION (WIS-
CONSIN CORPORATION)
4200 SYCAMORE AVENUE
MADISON, WI 53704

FIRST USE 3-1-1963; IN COMMERCE 3-1-1963.

SER. NO. 78-124,756, FILED 4-29-2002.

FOR: ALL PURPOSE SANITIZER, DISINFEC-
TANTS AND DEODORIZERS FOR INSTITUTION-
AL, INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL USE, IN
CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

LAVERNE THOMPSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:12:22 EDT

Mark: DETERMINE

DETERMINE

US Serial Number: 77655561

Application Filing Date: Jan. 23, 2009

US Registration Number: 4525985

Registration Date: May 06, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: May 06, 2014

Publication Date: Jan. 04, 2011

Notice of Allowance Date: Mar. 01, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DETERMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Chemical reagents used for medical diagnosis and analysis

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ALERE SWITZERLAND GMBH

Owner Address: BAHNHOFSTRASSE 28
ZUG CH-6300
SWITZERLAND

Legal Entity Type: GMBH

State or Country Where Organized: SWITZERLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Anamaria E. Cashman
Abbott Laboratories
100 Abbott Park Road
Abbott Park, ILLINOIS 60064
UNITED STATES

Phone: 224-667-5121

Fax: 224-667-7052

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@abbott.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 11, 2018	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 06, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 29, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Mar. 27, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 10, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Feb. 19, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Feb. 19, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 26, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 25, 2013	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jul. 18, 2013	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 18, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 26, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2013	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	69302
Feb. 21, 2013	EXTENSION 4 FILED	69302
Feb. 21, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 04, 2012	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	69302
Aug. 23, 2012	EXTENSION 3 FILED	69302
Aug. 23, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 07, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Feb. 02, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Feb. 02, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Aug. 17, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Aug. 22, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Aug. 17, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2011	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 03, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 01, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 04, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 01, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Nov. 30, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Sep. 29, 2010	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
May 13, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70633

Nov. 12, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	70633
Nov. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Sep. 15, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	78287
Sep. 14, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 09, 2009	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Sep. 09, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 12, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
May 12, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
May 12, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74306
Apr. 23, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Apr. 23, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Apr. 23, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 22, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF UNRESPONSIVE AMENDMENT - E-MAILED	
Apr. 22, 2009	NOTICE OF UNRESPONSIVE AMENDMENT - E-MAILED	
Apr. 22, 2009	REPORT UNRESPONSIVE AMENDMENT - COMPLETED	74306
Mar. 20, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	78287
Mar. 20, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	78287
Mar. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Mar. 19, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 09, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 09, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74306
Mar. 03, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74306
Jan. 27, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 28, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: ALERE SWITZERLAND GMBH

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4282/0153](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2010

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4282-0153.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [INVERNESS MEDICAL SWITZERLAND GMBH](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 01, 2010

Legal Entity Type: GMBH

State or Country: SWITZERLAND
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ALERE SWITZERLAND GMBH](#)

Legal Entity Type: GMBH

State or Country: SWITZERLAND
Where Organized:

Address: BAHNHOFSTRASSE 28
ZUG, SWITZERLAND CH-6300

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JEAN MAXWELL, TM PARALEGAL/ADMINISTRATOR

Correspondent Address: ALERE INC.
51 SAWYER ROAD, SUITE 200
WALTHAM, MA 02453

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

DETERMINE

Reg. No. 4,525,985

Registered May 6, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

ALERE SWITZERLAND GMBH (SWITZERLAND GMBH)
BAHNHOFSTRASSE 28
ZUG, SWITZERLAND CH-6300

FOR: CHEMICAL REAGENTS USED FOR MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS AND ANALYSIS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 77-655,561, FILED 1-23-2009.

TRICIA SONNEBORN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:12:55 EDT

Mark: OLIVAMINE

OLIVAMINE

US Serial Number: 77534039 Application Filing Date: Jul. 29, 2008
US Registration Number: 3567697 Registration Date: Jan. 27, 2009
Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes Currently TEAS Plus: Yes
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Feb. 08, 2014
Publication Date: Nov. 11, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: OLIVAMINE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-medicated skin care preparations

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jun. 01, 2004 Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2004

For: Medicated skin care preparations

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052
Class Status: ACTIVE
Basis: 1(a)
First Use: Jun. 01, 2004 Use in Commerce: Jun. 01, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: McCord Research, Inc.
Owner Address: 2769 Heartland Drive, Suite 300
Coralville, IOWA 52241
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Christine Lebron-Dykeman
Docket Number: T57411US00
Attorney Primary: patatty@ipmvs.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Email Address:
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Christine Lebron-Dykeman
McKee, Voorhees & Sease, PLC
801 Grand Avenue, Suite 3200
Des Moines, IOWA 50309-2721
UNITED STATES
Phone: 515-288-3667
Fax: 515-288-1338
Correspondent e-mail: patatty@ipmvs.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 27, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 20, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2014	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 20, 2014	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2014	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Oct. 10, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 08, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Jan. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	70131
Feb. 08, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70131
Jan. 28, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2012	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 27, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Nov. 27, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 11, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 22, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 06, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Oct. 06, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Sep. 24, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 24, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 24, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 24, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 24, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76851
Sep. 23, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76851
Aug. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109

Date in Location: Feb. 08, 2014

Int. Cls.: 3 and 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 18, 44, 46, 50, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,567,697

Registered Jan. 27, 2009

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

OLIVAMINE

MCCORD RESEARCH, INC. (NEVADA CORPORATION)
SUITE 905
221 EAST COLLEGE
IOWA CITY, IA 52240

FOR: NON-MEDICATED SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 6-1-2004; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2004.

FOR: MEDICATED SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 6-1-2004; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-534,039, FILED 7-29-2008.

ANDREA SAUNDERS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:13:22 EDT

Mark: THERAMINE

Theramine

US Serial Number: 77421405

Application Filing Date: Mar. 13, 2008

US Registration Number: 3515912

Registration Date: Oct. 14, 2008

Filed as TEAS Plus: Yes

Currently TEAS Plus: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Oct. 22, 2014

Publication Date: Jul. 29, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: THERAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number:

International Application(s) /Registration(s) Based on this Property: A0076465

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Amino acids for medical or veterinary purposes; Amino acids for nutritional purposes

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 08, 2004

Use in Commerce: Mar. 08, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Targeted Medical Pharma Inc.
DBA, AKA, Formerly: DBA Targeted Medical Foods LLC
Owner Address: Suite 301
2980 Beverly Glen Circle
Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA 90077
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kim Giffoni
Targeted Medical Pharma, Inc.
2980 Beverly Glen Circle
Ste. 100
Los Angeles, CALIFORNIA 90077
UNITED STATES
Phone: 3104749809
Correspondent e-mail: ip@tmedpharma.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 14, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2016	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 23, 2016	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 22, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Oct. 22, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Oct. 14, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 07, 2010	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 07, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 14, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 29, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 09, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Jun. 24, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77075
Jun. 24, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 20, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85331
Mar. 19, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date in Location: Oct. 22, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,515,912

Registered Oct. 14, 2008

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Theramine

TARGETED MEDICAL PHARMA INC. (DELA-
WARE CORPORATION), DBA TARGETED
MEDICAL FOODS LLC
SUITE 301
2980 BEVERLY GLEN CIRCLE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90077

FOR: AMINO ACIDS FOR MEDICAL OR VETER-
INARY PURPOSES; AMINO ACIDS FOR NUTRI-
TIONAL PURPOSES, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44,
46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 3-8-2004; IN COMMERCE 3-8-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHAR-
ACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR
FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 77-421,405, FILED 3-13-2008.

COURTNEY MCCORMICK, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:13:45 EDT

Mark: SUSTAMINE

SUSTAMINE

US Serial Number: 77366550

Application Filing Date: Jan. 08, 2008

US Registration Number: 4418763

Registration Date: Oct. 15, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 15, 2013

Publication Date: Jun. 12, 2012

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 07, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SUSTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, food or dietary supplement; Chemicals for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, food or dietary supplement; Chemical additives for use in the manufacture of pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, food or dietary supplement

International Class(es): 001 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 005, 006, 010, 026, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2008

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2008

For: L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine for culture medium supplements or culture medium additives; Dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 2008

Use in Commerce: Feb. 2008

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes
Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently Use: Yes
Currently ITU: No
Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended Use: No
Amended ITU: No
Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: KYOWA HAKKO BIO CO., LTD.
Owner Address: 6-1, OHEMACHI 1-CHOME
CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO
JAPAN
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Lawrence E. Abelman
Docket Number: 873012
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN
ABELMAN, FRAYNE & SCHWAB
666 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017-5621
UNITED STATES
Phone: 212-949-9022
Fax: 212-949-9190
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: Lawrence E. Abelman
Phone: 212-949-9022
Fax: 212-949-9190

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Sep. 07, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Sep. 05, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 05, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Aug. 01, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Aug. 30, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Aug. 01, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jan. 28, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jan. 28, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2012	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 12, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 23, 2012	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 07, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
May 02, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 24, 2012	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	77312
Oct. 17, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	77312
Apr. 15, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	77312
Apr. 15, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jan. 19, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72146
Oct. 15, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	
Apr. 15, 2010	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68552
Oct. 13, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68552
Oct. 12, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Apr. 11, 2009	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76529
Mar. 04, 2009	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	

Nov. 19, 2008	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 11, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76529
Oct. 11, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76529
Apr. 11, 2008	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2008	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	81847
Apr. 09, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81847
Jan. 11, 2008	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Sep. 07, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: KYOWA HAKKO BIO CO., LTD.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [3887/0419](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 2008

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3887-0419.pdf](#)

Name: [KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 01, 2008

State or Country JAPAN
Where Organized:

Name: [KYOWA HAKKO KIRIN CO., LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee

State or Country JAPAN
Where Organized:

Address: 6-1, OHTEMACHI 1-CHOME
CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN

Correspondent Address: 666 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN

Domestic Representative Address: 666 THIRD AVENUE
10TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3942/0614](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Feb. 26, 2009

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3942-0614.pdf](#)

Name: [KYOWA HAKKO KIRIN CO., LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Feb. 16, 2009

State or Country JAPAN
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [KYOWA HAKKO BIO CO., LTD.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Address: 6-1, OHTEMACHI 1-CHOME
CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN

Correspondent Address: 666 THIRD AVENUE
10TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: LAWRENCE E. ABELMAN

Domestic Representative Address: 666 THIRD AVENUE
10TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10017

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

SUSTAMINE

Reg. No. 4,418,763

Registered Oct. 15, 2013

Int. Cls.: 1 and 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

KYOWA HAKKO BIO CO., LTD. (JAPAN CORPORATION)
6-1, OHTEMACHI 1-CHOME
CHIYODA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

FOR: L-ALANYL-L-GLUTAMINE FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS, COSMETICS, FOOD OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT; CHEMICALS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS, COSMETICS, FOOD OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT; CHEMICAL ADDITIVES FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PHARMACEUTICALS, COSMETICS, FOOD OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, IN CLASS 1 (U.S. CLS. 1, 5, 6, 10, 26 AND 46).

FIRST USE 2-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2008.

FOR: L-ALANYL-L-GLUTAMINE FOR CULTURE MEDIUM SUPPLEMENTS OR CULTURE MEDIUM ADDITIVES; DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 2-0-2008; IN COMMERCE 2-0-2008.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 77-366,550, FILED 1-8-2008.

LEIGH CAROLINE CASE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Leigh Caroline Case

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:15:32 EDT

Mark: IZMINE

Izmine

US Serial Number: 76712877

Application Filing Date: Nov. 16, 2012

US Registration Number: 4460385

Registration Date: Jan. 07, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 07, 2014

Publication Date: Oct. 22, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: IZMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: mineral food supplement for domestic animals and humans containing more than 70 naturally occurring minerals, enzymes, electrolytes and bio-nutrients in a readily assimilated form

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 06, 1989

Use in Commerce: Feb. 06, 1989

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Dynamite Marketing, Inc.

Owner Address: 310 E. Watertower Street
Meridian, IDAHO 83642
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country IDAHO
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Charles W. Fawcett

Attorney Primary Email Address: cfawcett@skinnerfawcett.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CHARLES W. FAWCETT
Skinner Fawcett LLP
PO BOX 700
BOISE, IDAHO 83701-0700
UNITED STATES

Phone: (208) 345-2663

Fax: (208) 345-2668

Correspondent e-mail: cfawcett@skinnerfawcett.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 07, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 22, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 02, 2013	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 16, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Sep. 13, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Sep. 04, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 03, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 03, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 03, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 15, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 14, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81088
Mar. 12, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81088
Dec. 11, 2012	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 07, 2014

United States of America
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Izmine

Reg. No. 4,460,385

Registered Jan. 7, 2014

Int. Cl.: 5

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DYNAMITE MARKETING, INC. (IDAHO CORPORATION)
310 E. WATERTOWER STREET
MERIDIAN, ID 83642

FOR: MINERAL FOOD SUPPLEMENT FOR DOMESTIC ANIMALS AND HUMANS CONTAINING MORE THAN 70 NATURALLY OCCURRING MINERALS, ENZYMES, ELECTROLYTES AND BIO-NUTRIENTS IN A READILY ASSIMILATED FORM, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 2-6-1989; IN COMMERCE 2-6-1989.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 76-712,877, FILED 11-16-2012.

SUSAN BILLHEIMER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Deborah S. Cohen

Commissioner for Trademarks of the
United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.* See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) **and** an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:15:08 EDT

Mark: MYCAMINE

MYCAMINE

US Serial Number: 76596125

Application Filing Date: Jun. 08, 2004

US Registration Number: 3060777

Registration Date: Feb. 21, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Apr. 01, 2016

Publication Date: Jul. 05, 2005

Notice of Allowance Date: Sep. 27, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: MYCAMINE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pharmaceutical preparations, namely an antifungal

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 13, 2005

Use in Commerce: May 13, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ASTELLAS PHARMA INC.

Owner Address: 3-11 NIHONBASHI-HONCHO 2-CHOME
CHUO-KU
TOKYO 103-8411
JAPAN

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: JAPAN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Roxana A. Sullivan Attorney Primary Email Address: rsullivan@dennemeyer-law.com	Attorney of Record Docket Number: 30115-101997 Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: ROXANA A. SULLIVAN DENNEMEYER & ASSOCIATES, LLC 120 SOUTH LASALLE STREET, SUITE 1400 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603 UNITED STATES Phone: 312-380-6500	Correspondent Fax: 312-419-9440
Correspondent e-mail: rsullivan@dennemeyer-law.com filing.us@denne-meyer-law.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 01, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 01, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
Apr. 01, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
Apr. 01, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Jan. 25, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 01, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Nov. 01, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 07, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 09, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76539
Jan. 06, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76539
Jan. 05, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 17, 2005	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Nov. 25, 2005	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Nov. 25, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 05, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 15, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 31, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77975
Mar. 30, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77975
Mar. 18, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 25, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68549
Feb. 03, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68549
Feb. 03, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73358
Jan. 08, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73358
Jun. 21, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted

Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Feb. 21, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Apr. 01, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: ASTELLAS PHARMA INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3090/0619](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: May 24, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3090-0619.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FUJISAWA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 19, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: JAPAN
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ASTELLAS PHARMA INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: JAPAN
Where Organized:

Address: 3-11 NIHONBASHI-HONCHO 2-CHOME, CHUO-KU
TOKYO, JAPAN 103-8411

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JEFFREY H. KAUFMAN

Correspondent Address: 1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: JEFFREY H. KAUFMAN

Domestic Representative Address: 1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51, and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,060,777

Registered Feb. 21, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

MYCAMINE

ASTELLAS PHARMA INC. (JAPAN CORPORATION)
3-11 NIHONBASHI-HONCHO 2-CHOME
CHUO-KU
TOKYO, JAPAN 103-8411

FOR: PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS,
NAMELY AN ANTIFUNGAL, IN CLASS 5 (U.S.
CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 5-13-2005; IN COMMERCE 5-13-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 76-596,125, FILED 6-8-2004.

BARBARA A. LOUGHRAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:14:39 EDT

Mark: PERIMINE

PERIMINE

US Serial Number: 76465390

Application Filing Date: Oct. 31, 2002

US Registration Number: 2787458

Registration Date: Nov. 25, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 10, 2013

Publication Date: Apr. 29, 2003

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 22, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PERIMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 16, 2002

Use in Commerce: Dec. 31, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: METAGENICS, INC.

Owner Address: 25 Enterprise, Suite 200

Metagenics
Aliso Viejo, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92656

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: PERRY J. VISCOUNTY

Attorney Primary IPDOCKET@LW.COM
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: PERRY J. VISCOUNTY
Latham & Watkins LLP
650 Town Center Drive, 20th Floor
Costa Mesa, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92626

Phone: 714-540-1235

Fax: 714-755-8290

Correspondent e-mail: IPDOCKET@LW.COM

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 01, 2017	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
May 01, 2017	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 10, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
Dec. 10, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
Nov. 22, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76874
Dec. 10, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Nov. 22, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 22, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 08, 2012	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 08, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 08, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 16, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 08, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Dec. 07, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Nov. 25, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 23, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75516
Sep. 16, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 09, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Sep. 09, 2003	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 29, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 09, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 06, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 26, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75516

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Nov. 25, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 10, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: METAGENICS, INC.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3320/0833](#)

Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Jun. 02, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3320-0833.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [METAGENICS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 31, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Name: [METAGENICS FAR EAST, INC.](#)

Execution Date: May 31, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [META PROTEOMICS, LLC](#)

Execution Date: May 31, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [COMERICA BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: A BANKING CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 333 SANTA CLARA AVE
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95113

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JONI M. THROWER

Correspondent Address: 150 WEST JEFFERSON AVE
DETROIT, MI 48226

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER EFFECTIVE 05/11/2006

Reel/Frame: [4475/0505](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Feb. 14, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4475-0505.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [METAGENICS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 25, 2006

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [METAGENICS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 100 AVENIDA LA PATA
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA 92673

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LYNNE BOISINEAU, MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY

Correspondent Address: 18191 VON KARMAN, SUITE 500
IRVINE, CA 92612

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4079/0073](#)

Pages: 61

Date Recorded: Oct. 15, 2009

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4079-0073.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [METAGENICS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 14, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANK

State or Country: UNITED STATES

Where Organized:

Address: 333 S. HOPE ST., SUITE 1300
MAIL CODE: CA9-193-13-01
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON LLP

Correspondent Address: 333 S. HOPE ST., 48TH FLOOR
ATTN: J. CRAVITZ
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [4084/0950](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Oct. 26, 2009

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4084-0950.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [COMERICA BANK](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 14, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: TEXAS

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [METAGENICS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: 100 AVENIDA LA PATA
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA 92673

Name: [METAGENICS FAR EAST, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Address: 100 AVENIDA LA PATA
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA 92673

Name: [META PROTEOMICS, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: CALIFORNIA

Where Organized:

Address: 100 AVENIDA LA PATA
SAN CLEMENTE, CALIFORNIA 92673

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: STEPHANIE BRENNAN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
2049 CENTURY PARK EAST, 38TH FL
LOS ANGELES, CA 90067

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51, and 52

Reg. No. 2,787,458

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 25, 2003

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PERIMINE

METAGENICS, INC. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
100 AVENIDA LA PATA
SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92673

FIRST USE 12-16-2002; IN COMMERCE 12-31-2002.

SN 76-465,390, FILED 10-31-2002.

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

JEFF DEFORD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:14:07 EDT

Mark: METABROMINE

METABROMINE

US Serial Number: 76325187

Application Filing Date: Oct. 16, 2001

US Registration Number: 2735436

Registration Date: Jul. 08, 2003

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 13, 2014

Publication Date: Aug. 20, 2002

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 12, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: METABROMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: VITAMINS, MINERAL, NUTRITIONAL and DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 16, 2001

Use in Commerce: Oct. 16, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: TRIARCO INDUSTRIES, LLC

Owner Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY 085123706
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joanne P. Will

Attorney Primary Email Address: christine.santelli@innophos.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joanne Will
Innophos, Inc.
259 Prospect Plains Road
Bldg A
Cranbury, NEW JERSEY 08512
UNITED STATES

Phone: 6094952495

Correspondent e-mail: christine.santelli@innophos.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 24, 2017	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 13, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76874
Jan. 13, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76874
Jan. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76874
Jan. 13, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76874
Jan. 02, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 02, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 29, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 14, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70131
Jul. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70131
Jul. 06, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 08, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 12, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 08, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 13, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 13, 2003	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 12, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 20, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 31, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 03, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 03, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 03, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Dec. 14, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76725

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jul. 08, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 13, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Triarco Industries, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [6058/0385](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: May 15, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6058-0385.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIARCO INDUSTRIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [REED COMPANY, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2012

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [INNOPHOS ACQUISTION, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY 08512-3706

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID LECROY

Correspondent Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NJ 08512-3706

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [6059/0482](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: May 15, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6059-0482.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [INNOPHOS ACQUISITION, LLC](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 02, 2013

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [TRIARCO INDUSTRIES, LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY 08512-3706

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVID LECROY

Name:

Correspondent 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
Address: BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NJ 08512-3706

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME EFFECTIVE 12/31/2014

Reel/Frame: [5552/0961](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jun. 15, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5552-0961.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [TRIARCO INDUSTRIES, LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2014
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [KELATRON CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2014
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [INNOFOS NUTRITION, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS ROAD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY 08512

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JOSEPH J. DIDONATO

Correspondent Address: 259 PROSPECT PLAINS RD
BUILDING A
CRANBURY, NJ 08512

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5953/0917](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Dec. 28, 2016

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5953-0917.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [INNOFOS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Dec. 22, 2016
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [INNOFOS NUTRITION, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Dec. 22, 2016
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country: UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 1525 WEST W.T. HARRIS BLVD.
MAIL CODE 0680
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28262

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 100 N TRYON STREET
SUITE 3900

CHARLOTTE, NC 28202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51, and 52

Reg. No. 2,735,436

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered July 8, 2003

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

METABROMINE

TRIARCO INDUSTRIES, INC. (DELAWARE
CORPORATION)
400 HAMBURG TURNPIKE
WAYNE, NJ 07470

FIRST USE 10-16-2001; IN COMMERCE 10-16-2001.

SN 76-325,187, FILED 10-16-2001.

FOR: VITAMINS, MINERAL, NUTRITIONAL
AND DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S.
CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

VERNA BETH RIRIE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:15:58 EDT

Mark: TRIAMINE

TRIAMINE

US Serial Number: 76306733

Application Filing Date: Aug. 29, 2001

US Registration Number: 2609589

Registration Date: Aug. 20, 2002

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jul. 06, 2012

Publication Date: May 28, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TRIAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pesticides and herbicides for agricultural, commercial and domestic use

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 01, 1985

Use in Commerce: Aug. 26, 1985

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NUFARM AMERICAS INC.

Owner Address: 11901 South Austin Avenue
Alsip, ILLINOIS 60803
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ILLINOIS

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Dianne Smith-Misemer Attorney Primary Email Address: tm_docketing.misemer@hoveywilliams.com	Attorney of Record Docket Number: 40533/5182.0 Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent Name/Address: Dianne Smith-Misemer HOVEY WILLIAMS LLP 10801 MASTIN BLVD., SUITE 1000 OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66210 UNITED STATES Phone: 913-647-9050	Correspondent Fax: 913-647-9057
Correspondent e-mail: tm_docketing.misemer@hoveywilliams.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 28, 2013	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Feb. 28, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 06, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Jul. 06, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	66607
Jun. 29, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2010	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jul. 20, 2009	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 20, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Jun. 20, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Nov. 16, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 28, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Sep. 28, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2006	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	59315
Apr. 18, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 28, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 08, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 21, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 17, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 23, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 22, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76611

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date: Aug. 20, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: NUFARM AMERICAS INC.

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [2541/0521](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jul. 08, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2541-0521.pdf](#)

Name: [RIVERDALE CHEMICAL COMPANY](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 01, 2001

State or Country: ILLINOIS

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [NUFARM AMERICAS INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: ILLINOIS

Where Organized:

Address: SUITE 125A
1333 BURR RIDGE PARKWAY
BURR RIDGE, ILLINOIS 60521-0866

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARSHALL, GERSTEIN & BORUN

Correspondent Address: JILL ANDERFUREN
233 S. WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 6300
SEARS TOWER
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6357

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: PLEDGE AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [4409/0600](#)

Pages: 78

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2010

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4409-0600.pdf](#)

Name: [NUFARM AMERICAS INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Nov. 12, 2010

State or Country: DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country: AUSTRALIA

Where Organized:

Address: LEVEL 25, NAB HOUSE, 255 GEORGE STREET
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: TED MULLIGAN

Correspondent Address: 4400 EASTON COMMONS WAY
SUITE 125
COLUMBUS, OH 43219

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNMENT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4962/0076](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Feb. 12, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4962-0076.pdf](#)

Name: [NATIONAL AUSTRALIA BANK LIMITED](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

Name: [CREDIT SUISSE AG, SYDNEY BRANCH](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

Address: LEVEL 41, 101 COLLINS STREET
VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA 3000

Correspondent Name: CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY

Correspondent Address: 1090 VERMONT AVENUE NW, SUITE 430
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 31, 2013

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: AUSTRALIA

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,609,589

Registered Aug. 20, 2002

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

TRIAMINE

RIVERDALE CHEMICAL COMPANY (ILLINOIS
CORPORATION)
1333 BURR RIDGE PARKWAY
SUITE 125A
BURR RIDGE, IL 605210866

FIRST USE 8-1-1985; IN COMMERCE 8-26-1985.

SER. NO. 76-306,733, FILED 8-29-2001.

FOR: PESTICIDES AND HERBICIDES FOR AGRI-
CULTURAL, COMMERCIAL AND DOMESTIC USE,
IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

AISHA CLARKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:16:41 EDT

Mark: NUTRAMINE

NUTRAMINE

US Serial Number: 76066695

Application Filing Date: Jun. 09, 2000

US Registration Number: 2580968

Registration Date: Jun. 18, 2002

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 18, 2013

Publication Date: Mar. 26, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: NUTRAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Essential amino acid supplement for use under medical supervision

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 09, 2000

Use in Commerce: May 09, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Calwood Nutritionals, Inc.

Owner Address: 5331 Landing Road
Elkridge, MARYLAND 21075
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MARYLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CALWOOD NUTRITIONALS LLC
CALWOOD NUTRITIONALS LLC
5331 LANDING ROAD
ELKRIDGE, MARYLAND 21075
UNITED STATES

Phone: 4107965560

Correspondent e-mail: gcalton@calwoodnutritionals.com gcalton@verizon.net

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 18, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jun. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jun. 18, 2012	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76533
Jun. 17, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76533
Jun. 17, 2013	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2012	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	76533
Jun. 28, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Jun. 18, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2012	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jun. 18, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2012	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2008	UNDELIVERABLE MAIL - NO ACTION TAKEN	99888
Jul. 01, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59807
Jul. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Jun. 18, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 01, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	64591
Jun. 30, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Jun. 18, 2008	TEAS SECTION 15 RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 18, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 18, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 26, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 06, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 02, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 16, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 16, 2000	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76626

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 18, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 18, 2013

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 2,580,968

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 18, 2002

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

NUTRAMINE

**CALWOOD NUTRITIONALS, INC. (MARYLAND
CORPORATION)
600 E. LOMBARD STREET, 5TH FLOOR
SUITE 200
BALTIMORE, MD 21202**

FIRST USE 5-9-2000; IN COMMERCE 5-9-2000.

SER. NO. 76-066,695, FILED 6-9-2000.

**FOR: ESSENTIAL AMINO ACID SUPPLEMENT
FOR USE UNDER MEDICAL SUPERVISION, IN
CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).**

BARBARA RUTLAND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:17:12 EDT

Mark: SMARTAMINE

SMARTAMINE

US Serial Number: 75824397

Application Filing Date: Oct. 15, 1999

US Registration Number: 2444037

Registration Date: Apr. 17, 2001

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 03, 2011

Publication Date: Jan. 23, 2001

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: SMARTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 92/402,364

Foreign Registration Date: Jan. 23, 1992

Foreign Application/Registration Country: FRANCE

Foreign Expiration Date: Jan. 23, 2002

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [medicated animal feed]

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 44(e)

For: non-medicated nutritional additives for animal feed

International Class(es): 031 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ADISSEO FRANCE SAS
Owner Address: 10, Place du General de Gaulle
Immeuble Antony Parc II
Antony 92160
FRANCE
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: FRANCE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Donald L. Dennison
Attorney of Record
Docket Number: T99-093
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Donald L. Dennison
LADAS & PARRY LLP
1727 KING STREET
SUITE 105
ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314
UNITED STATES
Phone: (703)837-9600 Ext. 15
Fax: (703)837-0980
Correspondent e-mail: ddennison@ladas.com AVMail@ladas.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: Donald L. Dennison

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 07, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59136
Jun. 03, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 03, 2011	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	59136
Apr. 12, 2011	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2010	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Jul. 30, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2007	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	61619
Jun. 06, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 18, 2007	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59136
May 18, 2007	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	59136
May 10, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59136
Apr. 12, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 12, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 13, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 17, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2001	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 23, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 22, 2000	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 19, 2000	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 2000	Sec. 1(B) CLAIM DELETED	71906
Jul. 28, 2000	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 25, 2000	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	

Feb. 23, 2000 NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Feb. 16, 2000 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

74816

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:

Affidavit of Section 15 - Accepted
Incontestability:

Renewal Date: Apr. 17, 2011

Change in Yes
Registration:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 03, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Rhone-Poulenc Animal Nutrition

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [2570/0296](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Aug. 22, 2002

Supporting [assignment-tm-2570-0296.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [RHONE-POULENC ANIMAL NUTRITION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Feb. 15, 2000

State or Country: FRANCE

Where Organized:

Name: [AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION S A](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee

State or Country: FRANCE

Where Organized:

Address: 42 AVENUE ARISTIDE BRIAND
ANTONY, FRANCE 92160

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DONALD L. DENNISON

Correspondent Address: 1745 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY
SUITE 612
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2630/0223](#)

Pages: 22

Date Recorded: Dec. 04, 2002

Supporting [assignment-tm-2630-0223.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [AVENTIS ANIMAL NUTRITION SA](#)

Legal Entity Type: FRENCH LIMITED COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 13, 2002

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ADISSEO FRANCE SAS](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: FRANCE

Address: 42 AVENUE ARISTIDE BRIAND
ANTONY, FRANCE 92160

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DENNISON, SCHULTZ, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: DONALD L. DENNISON
SUITE 612
1745 JEFFERSON DAVIS HIGHWAY
ARLINGTON, VA 22202

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 5 and 31

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,444,037

Registered Apr. 17, 2001

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

SMARTAMINE

RHONE-POULENC ANIMAL NUTRITION
(FRANCE CORPORATION)

42 AVENUE ARISTIDE BRIAND

92160 ANTONY, FRANCE

FOR: MEDICATED ANIMAL FEED, IN CLASS 5
(U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

FOR: NON-MEDICATED NUTRITIONAL ADDI-
TIVES FOR ANIMAL FEED, IN CLASS 31 (U.S. CLS.
1 AND 46).

OWNER OF FRANCE REG. NO. 92/402,364, DA-
TED 1-23-1992, EXPIRES 1-23-2002.

SER. NO. 75-824,397, FILED 10-15-1999.

MARC LEIPZIG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:18:15 EDT

Mark: ARTHRAMINE

US Serial Number: 75437417

Application Filing Date: Feb. 20, 1998

US Registration Number: 2230682

Registration Date: Mar. 09, 1999

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jan. 05, 2010

Publication Date: Dec. 15, 1998

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ARTHRAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS FOR ANIMALS

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 30, 1997

Use in Commerce: Nov. 30, 1997

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes
Filed ITU: No
Filed 44D: No
Filed 44E: No
Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently Use: Yes
Currently ITU: No
Currently 44D: No
Currently 44E: No
Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Amended Use: No
Amended ITU: No
Amended 44D: No
Amended 44E: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ANIMAL NUTRITION INDUSTRIES INC.
Owner Address: 5602 E. LA PALMA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92807
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: GABOR L. SZEKERES **Docket Number:** 120.50.TF
Attorney Primary Email Address: glszeker@yaho.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: GABOR L. SZEKERES
P.O. BOX 27938
ANAHEIM HILLS, CALIFORNIA UNITED STATES 92809
Phone: 714-944-5778 **Fax:** 714-639-4961
Correspondent e-mail: glszeker@yaho.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 09, 2018	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jul. 29, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Sep. 17, 2014	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jan. 05, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	71378
Jan. 05, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 02, 2009	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	71378
Dec. 18, 2009	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	71378
Dec. 18, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2009	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	71378
Mar. 04, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	71378
Mar. 02, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 17, 2007	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 13, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 11, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 11, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 31, 2005	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Mar. 14, 2005	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 15	
Mar. 14, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2005	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 2004	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Aug. 02, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Sep. 23, 2002	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 1999	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 15, 1998	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 13, 1998	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 30, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72150

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 09, 2009

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jan. 05, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Bioglan Animal Products, Inc

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3133/0313](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Mar. 09, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3133-0313.pdf](#)

Name: [BIOGLAN ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Mar. 08, 2005

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [MICELLE PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 25131 ARCTIC OCEAN
LAKE FOREST, CALIFORNIA 92630

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GABOR L. SZEKERES

Correspondent Address: 8141 E. KAISER BLVD.
SUITE 112
ANAHEIM HILLS, CA 92808

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3460/0907](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jan. 08, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3460-0907.pdf](#)

Name: [MICELLE PRODUCTS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2006

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 25131 ARCTIC OCEAN DRIVE
LAKE FOREST, CALIFORNIA 92630

Correspondent

Correspondent GABOR L. SZEKERAS
Name:

Correspondent P.O. BOX 27938
Address: ANAHEIM HILLS, CALIFORNIA 92809

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5359/0267](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Sep. 09, 2014

Supporting [assignment-tm-5359-0267.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Sep. 04, 2014

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SCIENCES](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 5602 EAST LA PALMA AVENUE
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92807

Correspondent

Correspondent TAYLOR GOOD
Name:

Correspondent 127 VIA ANTIBES
Address: NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92663

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5582/0550](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jul. 21, 2015

Supporting [assignment-tm-5582-0550.pdf](#)
Documents:

Name: [INTERNATIONAL VETERINARY SCIENCES LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Assignor

Execution Date: May 18, 2015

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ANIMAL NUTRITION INDUSTRIES INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Address: 5602 E. LA PALMA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92807

Correspondent

Correspondent PARO ASTOURIAN
Name:

Correspondent 35 E UNION STREET
Address: SUITE D
PASADENA, CA 91103

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 2,230,682

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 9, 1999

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

ARTHRAMINE

**BIOGLAN ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INC (CALI-
FORNIA CORPORATION)
20481 CRESCENT BAY DRIVE
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630**

**FIRST USE 11-30-1997; IN COMMERCE
11-30-1997.**

SER. NO. 75-437,417, FILED 2-20-1998.

**FOR: NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS FOR
ANIMALS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51
AND 52).**

**CHARLES L. JENKINS, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY**

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:17:35 EDT

Mark: INTESTAMINE

US Serial Number: 75267381

Application Filing Date: Apr. 01, 1997

US Registration Number: 2142747

Registration Date: Mar. 10, 1998

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 17, 2018

Publication Date: Dec. 16, 1997

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: INTESTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: dietary supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 1996

Use in Commerce: Mar. 1996

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: HI-VIDOMIN LABORATORIES, INC.

Owner Address: 600 BOYCE ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15205
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Carrie Webb Olson

Docket Number: 711282-00910

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@daypitney.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Carrie Webb Olson
DAY PITNEY LLP
One International Place
Boston, MASSACHUSETTS 02110
UNITED STATES

Phone: 617-345-4600

Fax: 617-203-1761

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@daypitney.com
colson@daypitney.com agarens@daypitney.com |
lanzano@daypitney.com tmrecords@daypitney.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Carrie Webb Olson

Phone: 617-345-4600

Fax: 617-203-1761

Domestic Representative e-mail: trademarks@daypitney.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 18, 2018	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 17, 2018	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69615
Feb. 17, 2018	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	69615
Feb. 17, 2018	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69615
Jan. 30, 2018	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2017	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Feb. 26, 2014	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jan. 23, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jan. 23, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 27, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	60234
Apr. 27, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60234
Mar. 19, 2007	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 26, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 19, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 16, 2007	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 09, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 11, 2003	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 11, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 1998	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	

Oct. 10, 1997 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Oct. 09, 1997 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

73708

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 10, 2018

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 17, 2018

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 9

Registrant: ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.

Assignment 1 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1764/0308](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Jul. 21, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1764-0308.pdf](#)

Name: [ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jul. 07, 1998

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [BANKBOSTON, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: MASSACHUSETTS

Address: 100 FEDERAL STREET
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02110

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMY BRADY/CSC

Correspondent Address: 80 STATE STREET, 6TH FLOOR
893581-015/LJP
ALBANY, NY 12207

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2456/0298](#)

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Feb. 13, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2456-0298.pdf](#)

Name: [ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 30, 2002

State or Country Where Organized Found: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [HELLER HEALTHCARE FINANCE, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE

Address: 500 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60661

Where Organized:

Correspondent Name: GOLDBERG KOHN ET AL

Correspondent

Correspondent Address: SHARON PATTERSON
55 E. MONROE ST.
STE. 3700
CHICAGO, IL 60603

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [2460/0759](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Feb. 15, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2460-0759.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [FLEET NATIONAL BANK \(SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST TO BANK BOSTON, N.A.\)](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 31, 2002

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL CHARTERED BANK

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: 600 BOYCE ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15202

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GOLDBERG KOHN ET AL

Correspondent Address: SHARON PATTERSON
55 E. MONROE ST.
SUITE 3700
CHICAGO, IL 60603

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3258/0326](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Feb. 09, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3258-0326.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 23, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: [NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND CANADIAN OVERDRAFT PROVIDER](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Address: 1155 METCALFE STREET
5TH FLOOR
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3B 4S9

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MICHAEL J. CLAIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: BRAUNER BARON ROSENZWEIG & KLEIN, LLP
61 BROADWAY - 18TH FLOOR

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10006

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 9

Conveyance: MERGER EFFECTIVE 01/01/2011

Reel/Frame: [4487/0299](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Feb. 28, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4487-0299.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 22, 2010

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CALIFORNIA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [HVL LLC](#)

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 600 BOYCE ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15205

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. SHLESINGER

Correspondent Address: 5845 RICHMOND HIGHWAY, SUITE 415
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22303

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5215/0959](#)

Pages: 17

Date Recorded: Feb. 13, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5215-0959.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ATRIUM INNOVATIONS INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Name: [HI-VIDOMIN LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [HVL LLC](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [PURE ENCAPSULATIONS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [SEROYAL USA, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, AS FIRST LIEN COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 20 KING STREET WEST, 4TH FLOOR
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5H 1C4

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTINE DIONNE C/O PAUL HASTINGS LLP

Correspondent 75 EAST 55TH STREET
Address: NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [5217/0397](#)

Pages: 17

Date Recorded: Feb. 14, 2014

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5217-0397.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ATRIUM INNOVATIONS INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Name: [HI-VIDOMIN LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [HVL LLC](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [PURE ENCAPSULATIONS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [SEROYAL USA, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2014

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, AS SECOND LIEN COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: BANK

State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 20 KING STREET WEST, 4TH FLOOR
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5H 1C4

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTINE DIONNE C/O PAUL HASTINGS

Correspondent Address: 75 EAST 55TH STREET
78436.00126
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 9

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [5523/0635](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: May 27, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5523-0635.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [HVL LLC](#)

Execution Date: May 27, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [HI-VIDOMIN LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 600 BOYCE ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15205

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JACK WESSEL

Correspondent Address: ONE INTERNATIONAL PLACE
DAY PITNEY LLP
BOSTON, MA 02110

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [6201/0699](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Nov. 10, 2017

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-6201-0699.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [NATIONAL BANK OF CANADA](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 08, 2017

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: CANADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [HVL LLC \(SUCCESSOR IN INTEREST TO ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.\)](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 600 BOYCE ROAD
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA 15205

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP

Correspondent Address: FOUR TIMES SQUARE
FRANCINE WALDBAUM
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 2,142,747

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 10, 1998

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

INTESTAMINE

ADVANCED MEDICAL NUTRITION, INC.
(CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
2247 NATIONAL AVENUE, P.O. BOX 5012
HAYWARD, CA 94540

FIRST USE 3-0-1996; IN COMMERCE
3-0-1996.

SER. NO. 75-267,381, FILED 4-1-1997.

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5
(U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

RONALD MCMORROW, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:19:08 EDT

Mark: PROSAMINE

US Serial Number: 74697750

Application Filing Date: Jul. 06, 1995

US Registration Number: 1979729

Registration Date: Jun. 11, 1996

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Nov. 05, 2015

Publication Date: Mar. 19, 1996

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: PROSAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks "*" identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: dietary pet food supplements, namely vitamins and mineral supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 09, 1995

Use in Commerce: Jun. 09, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: HEALTH OPTIONS, INC.

Owner Address: 13401 WEST 43RD DRIVE
SUITE 15
GOLDEN, COLORADO 80403
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country COLORADO
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Scott H. Culley

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Scott H. Culley
PACKARD & DIERKING LLC
2595 CANYON BLVD STE 200
BOULDER, COLORADO 80302
UNITED STATES

Phone: 303-447-0450

Fax: 303-447-0451

Correspondent e-mail: scott@packarddierking.com jenny@packarddierking.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 05, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Nov. 05, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
Nov. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Sep. 24, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jun. 19, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 23, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	61619
Jun. 23, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jun. 15, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	61619
Mar. 15, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 06, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 15, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 26, 2003	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jul. 05, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jul. 05, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 19, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 16, 1996	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 02, 1996	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67443

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 11, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Nov. 05, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: TIME SPAN RESEARCH, INC.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1708/0643](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Apr. 02, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [TIME SPAN RESEARCH, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 28, 1998

State or Country Where Organized: COLORADO

Assignee

Name: [HEALTH OPTIONS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: COLORADO

Address: P.O. BOX 148
GOLDEN, COLORADO 80402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BERG, MCMURRY & CULLEY, P.C.

Correspondent Address: SCOTT H. CULLEY
1881 NINTH STREET, SUITE 102
BOULDER, CO 80302

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 and 52

Reg. No. 1,979,729

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered June 11, 1996

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

PROSAMINE

TIME SPAN RESEARCH, INC. (COLORADO
CORPORATION)
801 14TH STREET
GOLDEN, CO 80401

MENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51
AND 52).
FIRST USE 6-9-1995; IN COMMERCE
6-9-1995.

SER. NO. 74-697,750, FILED 7-6-1995.

FOR: DIETARY PET FOOD SUPPLEMENTS,
NAMELY VITAMINS AND MINERAL SUPPLE-

JOHN MICROS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:18:43 EDT

Mark: FLUNIXAMINE

US Serial Number: 74604836

Application Filing Date: Nov. 30, 1994

US Registration Number: 2009008

Registration Date: Oct. 15, 1996

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

TM5 Common Status Descriptor:



LIVE/REGISTRATION/Issued and Active

The trademark application has been registered with the Office.

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 29, 2015

Publication Date: Aug. 29, 1995

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 21, 1995

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FLUNIXAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *,* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: anti-inflammatory preparation for veterinary use

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 006, 018, 044, 046, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 20, 1995

Use in Commerce: Nov. 20, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ZOETIS SERVICES LLC
Owner Address: 10 Sylvan Way
Parsippany, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07054
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Jane Ungaro
Docket Number: T295830
Attorney Primary Email Address: AnimalHealthTMDocketing@zoetis.com
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Jane Ungaro
Zoetis Inc.
10 Sylvan Way
Law Department - Trademarks
Parsippany, NEW JERSEY UNITED STATES 07054
Phone: 973-443-2917
Fax: 862-210-6437
Correspondent e-mail: AnimalHealthTMDocketing@zoetis.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2016	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Nov. 09, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 03, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Dec. 29, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	66607
Dec. 29, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Oct. 23, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 23, 2015	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
May 20, 2015	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 23, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 23, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2013	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Oct. 31, 2012	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Jul. 21, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2010	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 21, 2010	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Dec. 08, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70853
Dec. 08, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 08, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70853
Oct. 03, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Oct. 03, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 03, 2006	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Oct. 03, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 16, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 25, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	

Oct. 15, 1996 REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Aug. 11, 1996 ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED
Aug. 02, 1996 STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE
May 16, 1996 USE AMENDMENT FILED
Nov. 21, 1995 NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT
Aug. 29, 1995 PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Jul. 28, 1995 NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
Apr. 24, 1995 APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 10, 1995 ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

72512

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 15, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 29, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 5

Registrant: AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Assignment 1 of 5

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [2493/0462](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Apr. 12, 2002

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2493-0462.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Mar. 11, 2002

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [WYETH](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: TRADEMARK DEPARTMENT
FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WYETH

Correspondent Address: RON ADAMS
TRADEMARK DEPARTMENT
FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NJ 07940

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 5

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4189/0201](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Apr. 20, 2010

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4189-0201.pdf](#)

Name: [WYETH](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Name: [WYETH LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Address: FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

Correspondent Name: MATTHEW PATER

Correspondent Address: 150 EAST 42ND STREET
2ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignor

Execution Date: Nov. 09, 2009

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [4886/0144](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Oct. 23, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4886-0144.pdf](#)

Name: [WYETH LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Name: [PAH W LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Address: 235 EAST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent Name: PFIZER INC.

Correspondent Address: FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NJ 07940

Assignor

Execution Date: Oct. 01, 2012

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 5

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4999/0597](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Apr. 08, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4999-0597.pdf](#)

Name: [PAH W LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Name: [ZOETIS W LLC](#)
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Address: 100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK, NEW JERSEY 07932

Assignor

Execution Date: Feb. 01, 2013

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ZOETIS INC.

Address: 100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 5

Conveyance: MERGER EFFECTIVE 04/26/2015

Reel/Frame: [5514/0343](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: May 12, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5514-0343.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ZOETIS W LLC](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 26, 2015

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [ZOETIS SERVICES LLC](#)

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Address: 100 CAMPUS DRIVE
FLORHAM PARK, NEW JERSEY 07932

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CPA GLOBAL LTD

Address: LIBERATION HOUSE
CASTLE STREET
ST HELIER, JE1 1BL JERSEY

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51, and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,009,008

Registered Oct. 15, 1996

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FLUNIXAMINE

AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORA-
TION (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NJ 079400874

FIRST USE 11-20-1995; IN COMMERCE
11-20-1995.

SN 74-604,836, FILED 11-30-1994.

FOR: ANTI-INFLAMMATORY PREPARA-
TION FOR VETERINARY USE, IN CLASS 5
(U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

KAREN KUHLKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 6, 18, 44, 46, 51, and 52

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,009,008

Registered Oct. 15, 1996

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FLUNIXAMINE

AMERICAN HOME PRODUCTS CORPORA-
TION (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
FIVE GIRALDA FARMS
MADISON, NJ 079400874

FIRST USE 11-20-1995; IN COMMERCE
11-20-1995.

SN 74-604,836, FILED 11-30-1994.

FOR: ANTI-INFLAMMATORY PREPARA-
TION FOR VETERINARY USE, IN CLASS 5
(U.S. CLS. 6, 18, 44, 46, 51 AND 52).

KAREN KUHLMKE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:20:03 EDT

Mark: ENZAMINE

US Serial Number: 74526012

Application Filing Date: May 13, 1994

US Registration Number: 1946331

Registration Date: Jan. 09, 1996

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 28, 2006

Publication Date: Oct. 17, 1995

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ENZAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: dietary supplements, namely glucosamine/proteolytic enzyme supplements

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 018

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 1994

Use in Commerce: Jul. 22, 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Bioscript International Inc.

Owner Address: 14 Valley Ridge Road
Ft. Worth, TEXAS 76107
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country TEXAS
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None
Correspondent

Correspondent SUSAN K MILLER
Name/Address: BIOSCRIPT INTERNATIONAL INC
14 VALLEY RIDGE RD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 12, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 28, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70131
Oct. 28, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jul. 20, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70131
Apr. 07, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 07, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Mar. 29, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jan. 09, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 1995	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 15, 1995	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 14, 1995	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 1995	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 08, 1995	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Apr. 04, 1995	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Dec. 29, 1994	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 29, 1994	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Nov. 21, 1994	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 05, 1994	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 23, 1994	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68792

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jan. 09, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date in Location: Jun. 12, 2007

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cl.: 18

Reg. No. 1,946,331

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 9, 1996

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

ENZAMINE

BIOSCRIPT INTERNATIONAL INC. (TEXAS
CORPORATION)
3701 TURTLE CREEK BOULEVARD NO. 4D
DALLAS, TX 75219

FIRST USE 6-1-1994; IN COMMERCE
7-22-1994.

SER. NO. 74-526,012, FILED 5-13-1994.

FOR: DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS, NAMELY
GLUCOSAMINE/PROTEOLYTIC ENZYME
SUPPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 5 (U.S. CL. 18).

HOWARD B. LEVINE, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:19:39 EDT

Mark: JUVAMINE

US Serial Number: 74277699

Application Filing Date: May 22, 1992

US Registration Number: 1831020

Registration Date: Apr. 19, 1994

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Oct. 29, 2014

Publication Date: Jan. 25, 1994

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: JUVAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1235603

Foreign Registration Date: May 10, 1983

Foreign Application/Registration Country: FRANCE

Foreign Expiration Date: May 10, 2003

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: pharmaceutical preparations; namely, dietary food supplements, vitamins, and nutritional drink mix for use as a meal replacement

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 018, 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: Yes

Currently 44E: Yes

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: JUVA
Owner Address: 8, RUE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB
PARIS 75008
FRANCE
Legal Entity Type: SOCIETE PAR ACTIONS SIMPLIFIEE
State or Country Where Organized: FRANCE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record
Attorney Name: Dean R. Karau
Docket Number: 50791
Correspondent
Correspondent Name/Address: Dean R. Karau
Fredrikson & Byron, P.A.
200 South Sixth Street
Suite 4000
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55402-1425
UNITED STATES
Phone: 6124927178
Fax: 6124927077
Correspondent e-mail: ip@fredlaw.com dkarau@fredlaw.com lrاند@fredlaw.com
Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative
Domestic Representative Name: Dean R. Karau

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 29, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Oct. 29, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	64591
Oct. 29, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	64591
Oct. 29, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
Oct. 14, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jul. 25, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 23, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 23, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 12, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Mar. 12, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
Apr. 19, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Apr. 19, 1994	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 25, 1994	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 24, 1993	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 01, 1993	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 30, 1993	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 09, 1993	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 09, 1993	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 22, 1993	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 28, 1993	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 12, 1993	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 24, 1992	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 04, 1992	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68010

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Section 8 - Accepted
Continued Use:
Renewal Date: Apr. 19, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Oct. 29, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3

Registrant: SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DE DIFFUSION

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [2803/0244](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Mar. 03, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2803-0244.pdf](#)

Name: [SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DE DIFFUSION](#)

Legal Entity Type: S.A.

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 29, 2000

State or Country: FRANCE
Where Organized:

Name: [LABORATOIRES JUVA SANTE](#)

Legal Entity Type: S.A.

Assignee

State or Country: FRANCE
Where Organized:

Address: 8, RUE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB
PARIS, FRANCE 75008

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M.M. O'DONNELL, RADER, FISHMAN & GRAUER

Correspondent Address: 39533 WOODWARD AVE., STE. 140
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: CHANGE OF LEGAL STATUS

Reel/Frame: [2803/0297](#)

Pages: 18

Date Recorded: Mar. 03, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2803-0297.pdf](#)

Name: [LABORATOIRES JUVA SANTE](#)

Legal Entity Type: S.A.

Assignor

Execution Date: Mar. 10, 2001

State or Country: FRANCE
Where Organized:

Name: [LABORATOIRES JUVA SANTE](#)

Legal Entity Type: SOCIETE PAR ACTIONS SIMPLIFIEE

Assignee

State or Country: FRANCE
Where Organized:

Address: 8, RUE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB
PARIS, FRANCE 75008

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M.M. O'DONNELL, RADER, FISHMAN & GRAUER

Name:

Correspondent 39533 WOODWARD AVE., STE. 140
Address: BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2803/0328](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Mar. 03, 2004

Supporting [assignment-tm-2803-0328.pdf](#)
Documents:

Assignor

Name: [LABORATOIRES JUVA SANTE](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 16, 2003

Legal Entity Type: SOCIETE PAR ACTIONS SIMPLIFIEE

State or Country FRANCE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [JUVA](#)

Legal Entity Type: SOCIETE PAR ACTIONS SIMPLIFIEE

State or Country FRANCE
Where Organized:

Address: 8, RUE CHRISTOPHE COLOMB
PARIS, FRANCE 75008

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M.M. O'DONNELL, RADER, FISHMAN & GRAUER

Correspondent Address: 39533 WOODWARD AVE., STE. 140
BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI 48304

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cls.: 18 and 46

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Reg. No. 1,831,020**
Registered Apr. 19, 1994

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

JUVAMINE

SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DE DIFFUSION
(FRANCE SOCIETE ANONYME)
12 COUR ST-ELOI
75012 PARIS, FRANCE

FOR USE AS A MEAL REPLACEMENT, IN
CLASS 5 (U.S. CLS. 18 AND 46).
OWNER OF FRANCE REG. NO. 1235603,
DATED 5-10-1983, EXPIRES 5-10-2003.

SER. NO. 74-277,699, FILED 5-22-1992.

FOR: PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS;
NAMELY, DIETARY FOOD SUPPLEMENTS,
VITAMINS, AND NUTRITIONAL DRINK MIX

SCOTT GOODPASTER, EXAMINING ATTOR-
NEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-06 21:21:04 EDT

Mark: TROPHAMINE

US Serial Number: 73425189

Application Filing Date: May 09, 1983

US Registration Number: 1281249

Registration Date: Jun. 12, 1984

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 27, 2014

Publication Date: Mar. 20, 1984

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: TROPHAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Intravenous Amino Acid Solution

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 018

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 19, 1983

Use in Commerce: Apr. 19, 1983

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: B. BRAUN MEDICAL, INC.

Owner Address: 824 TWELFTH AVENUE
BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA 18018
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country PENNSYLVANIA
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Paul J. Kennedy

Docket Number: 120254.0004.

Attorney Primary kennedyp@pepperlaw.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Paul J. Kennedy
Pepper Hamilton LLP
3000 Two Logan Square
Eighteenth and Arch Streets
Philadelphia, PENNSYLVANIA 19103-2799
UNITED STATES

Phone: 215-981-4194

Fax: 215-981-4750

Correspondent e-mail: kennedyp@pepperlaw.com jensenc@pepperlaw.com
om_catalanot@pepperlaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jun. 27, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jun. 27, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Jun. 12, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2005	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70853
Dec. 07, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 28, 2005	REINSTATED	
Nov. 28, 2005	PETITION TO DIRECTOR - GRANTED	66405
Oct. 10, 2005	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2005	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 10, 2005	FAX RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2005	PETITION TO DIRECTOR RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2005	CANCELLED SEC. 8 (10-YR)	
Apr. 22, 2004	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Feb. 17, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 02, 1990	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jan. 17, 1990	POST REGISTRATION ACTION CORRECTION	
Oct. 23, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Jun. 12, 1984	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 20, 1984	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 07, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 01, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 31, 1984	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 22, 1983	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 05, 1983	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 12, 2014

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Jun. 27, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 9

Registrant: American Hospital Supply Corporation

Assignment 1 of 9

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0515/0246](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 14, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 1985

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ILLINOIS

Assignee

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Address: 2525 MCGAW AVE.
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THE KENDALL COMPANY

Correspondent Address: ONE FEDERAL ST.
BOSTON, MA 02101

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0643/0692](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 01, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC., THE](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 31, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Name:

Correspondent 90 PARK AVENUE
Address: NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT RECORDED ON FEB. 1, 1989, AT REEL 0643, FRAMES 692-712. SEE RECORDS FOR DETAILS.

Reel/Frame: [0749/0307](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Nov. 08, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 15, 1990

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: ANTHONY F. LO CICERO
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0770/0338](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Oct. 24, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 15, 1990

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Address: 2525 MCGAW AVENUE
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON

Correspondent Address: FORTY-EIGHTH FLOOR
333 SOUTH HOPE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 9

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0747/0040](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Oct. 23, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Documents:

Assignor

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP., TO BE KNOWN AS MCGAW, INC., AN OH CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 22, 1990

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON

Correspondent Address: FORTY-EIGHTH FLOOR
333 SOUTH HOPE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 9

Conveyance: MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME 19901022OH

Reel/Frame: [0770/0678](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Mar. 01, 1991

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [KENDALL MCGRAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 05, 1991

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 05, 1991

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE

Correspondent Address: 350 WEST COLORADO BOULEVARD, SUITE 500
PASADENA, CA 91105

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0857/0551](#)

Pages: 43

Date Recorded: Apr. 10, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 01, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE

Where Organized:
Assignee
Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: NEW YORK
Where Organized:
Address: SUITE 900, 100 GALLERIA PARKWAY
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30339
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING
Correspondent Address: 191 PEACHTREE ST.
ATLANTA, GA 30303-1763

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY
Reel/Frame: [0871/0767](#) **Pages:** 11
Date Recorded: May 26, 1992
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available
Assignor
Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
Execution Date: Apr. 01, 1992
State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:
Assignee
Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:
Address: No Assignee Address Found
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY KNOWN AS MC ACQUISITION
CORP., AN OHIO CORP. (MCGAW - OH)
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING
Correspondent Address: JUDY J. ROLAND
191 PEACHTREE ST.
ATLANTA, GA 30303-1763

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 9

Conveyance: MERGER
Reel/Frame: [1699/0237](#) **Pages:** 5
Date Recorded: Feb. 26, 1998
Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available
Assignor
Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1997
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:
Assignee
Name: [B. BRAUN MEDICAL, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country: PENNSYLVANIA
Where Organized:
Address: 824 TWELFTH AVENUE
BETHELEM, PENNSYLVANIA 18018-0027
Correspondent
Correspondent Name: CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP

Correspondent WILLIAM P. CHRISTIE
Address: P.O. BOX 7068
PASADENA, CA 91109-7068

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of
Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91086521](#)

Filing Date: Dec 09, 1991

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 08, 1992

Interlocutory
Attorney:

Defendant

Name: MATRIX TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Correspondent SHERIDAN NEIMARK
Address: BROWDY AND NEIMARK
419 SEVENTH STREET, N.W. SUITE 300
WASHINGTON DC , 20004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TROPAMINE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision Plaintiff(s)	74136642	

Name: MCGAW, INC.

Correspondent WILLIAM P. CHRISTIE
Address: CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE
P.O. BOX 7068
PASADENA CA , 91109-7068
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TROPAMINE	Renewed	73425189	1281249

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 09, 1991	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Feb 06, 1992	Mar 17, 1992
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 06, 1992	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	May 11, 1992	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 28, 1992	
6	TERMINATED	Sep 08, 1992	

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cl.: 18

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,281,249

Registered Jun. 12, 1984

TRADEMARK
Principal Register

TROPHAMINE

American Hospital Supply Corporation (Illinois
corporation)
One American Plz.
Evanston, Ill. 60201

For: INTRAVENOUS AMINO ACID SOLU-
TION, in CLASS 5 (U.S. Cl. 18).
First use Apr. 19, 1983; in commerce Apr. 19,
1983.

Ser. No. 425,189, filed May 9, 1983.

STEVEN D. OVERLY, Examining Attorney

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:20:28 EDT

Mark: BANAMINE

US Serial Number: 73058123

Application Filing Date: Jul. 18, 1975

US Registration Number: 1032757

Registration Date: Feb. 10, 1976

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 10, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: BANAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ANALGESIC, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY VETERINARY PREPARATION

International Class(es): 005 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 018

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 06, 1975

Use in Commerce: May 06, 1975

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: INTERVET INC.
Owner Address: 2 Giralda Farms

Madison, NEW JERSEY 07940
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Amy C. Van Eepoel, Esq.

Attorney Primary trademarkus@merck.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Amy C. Van Eepoel, Esq.
Merck & Co., Inc.
126 E. Lincoln Avenue
Office of General Counsel
Rahway, NEW JERSEY 07065
UNITED STATES

Phone: 732-594-4077

Fax: 732-594-5760

Correspondent e-mail: trademarkus@merck.com amy.van.eepoel@merck.com
k.com.margaret.mulhern@merck.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 10, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2016	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Feb. 10, 2016	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	66607
Feb. 08, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 21, 2015	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 21, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2013	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 24, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
May 04, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 27, 2011	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 29, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Oct. 10, 2007	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Apr. 24, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Apr. 24, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	66607
Feb. 10, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Feb. 10, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 1995	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 29, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 04, 1985	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 ACKNOWLEDGED	
Jun. 03, 1985	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 AFFIDAVIT FILED	
Jul. 27, 1981	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 10, 2016

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Feb. 10, 2016

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 5

Registrant: SCHERING CORPORTION

Assignment 1 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1896/0373](#)

Pages: 61

Date Recorded: Dec. 21, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1896-0373.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL HEALTH CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 01, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH VETERINARY CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEVADA

Address: 12125 MOYA BOULEVARD
RENO, NEVADA 89506

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHARLES H. OPPENHEIMER

Correspondent Address: K-6-1 LAW DEPT. M-1030
2000 GALLOPING HILL ROAD
KENILWORTH, NJ 07033

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1772/0687](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Aug. 10, 1998

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1772-0687.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCHERING CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 05, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL HEALTH CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1095 MORRIS AVENUE
UNION, NEW JERSEY 07083

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SCHERING-PLOUGH CORPORATION

Correspondent Address: CHARLES H. OPPENHEIMER
2000 GALLOPING HILL RD.
K-6-1 LAW DEPT., M-1030

KENILWORTH, NJ 07033

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 5

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3225/0589](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 12, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3225-0589.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH VETERINARY CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEVADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL HEALTH CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Address: 556 MORRIS AVENUE
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: NANCY L. ROWE

Correspondent Address: 2000 GALLOPING HILL ROAD
K-6-1 M1030
KENILWORTH, NJ 07033-0530

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 5

Conveyance: CORRECTIVE ASSIGNMENT TO CORRECT THE STATE OF INCORPORATION PREVIOUSLY RECORDED ON REEL 003225 FRAME 0589. ASSIGNOR(S) HEREBY CONFIRMS THE STATE OF INCORPORATION OF THE RECEIVING PARTY WAS INCORRECTLY LISTED AS NEW JERSEY. IT SHOULD READ DELAWARE..

Reel/Frame: [4525/0409](#)

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Apr. 20, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4525-0409.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH VETERINARY CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEVADA
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL HEALTH CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 556 MORRIS AVENUE
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 5

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4530/0354](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Apr. 28, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4530-0354.pdf](#)

Name: [SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL HEALTH CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Name: [INTERVET INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: 556 MORRIS AVENUE
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901

Correspondent Name: JAMES E. ROSINI, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 01, 2009

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cl.: 18

United States Patent Office

Reg. No. 1,032,757

Registered Feb. 10, 1976

TRADEMARK

Principal Register

BANAMINE

Schering Corporation (New Jersey corporation)
Galloping Hill Road
Kenilworth, N.J. 07033

For: ANALGESIC, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY VET-
ERINARY PREPARATION, in CLASS 5 (U.S. CL. 18).
First use May 6, 1975; in commerce May 6, 1975.

Ser. No. 58,123, filed July 18, 1975.

R. H. NEILSON, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:24:42 EDT

Mark: ACTAMINE

US Serial Number: 72354501

Application Filing Date: Mar. 18, 1970

US Registration Number: 919650

Registration Date: Sep. 07, 1971

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Sep. 06, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ACTAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DEODORIZING AGENT FOR USE IN SEWAGE AND WASTE GAS AREAS AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SOURCES OF EXCESSIVE MALODORS

International Class(es): 005

U.S Class(es): 006 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1961

Use in Commerce: Jan. 01, 1961

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: NCH CORPORATION

Owner Address: 2727 CHEMSEARCH BOULEVARD
IRVING, TEXAS 75062
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Edyta Zydorek

Attorney Primary Email Address: nch.ip@nch.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Edyta Zydorek
2727 Chemsearch Blvd
6N Legal
Irving, TEXAS 75062
UNITED STATES

Phone: 9724380265

Fax: 9724380100

Correspondent e-mail: nch.ip@nch.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 06, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Sep. 06, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Sep. 06, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Aug. 03, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 12, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 24, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Nov. 24, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Oct. 01, 2001	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Sep. 12, 2001	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Jun. 11, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
May 28, 1991	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 12, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 28, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 07, 2011

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Sep. 06, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: NATIONAL CHEMSEARCH CORPORATION

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CERTIFIED COPY OF MERGER FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF DELAWARE, SHOWING MERGER OF ASSIGNORS AND CHANGE OF NAME OF THE SURVIVING CORPORATION ON JULY 31, 1978, EFFECTIVE AUG. 1, 1978.

Reel/Frame: [0346/0604](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Apr. 16, 1979

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [USACHEM, INC., -MERGED INTO-](#) **Execution Date:** Apr. 03, 1979
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** TEXAS

Name: [NATIONAL CHEMSEARCH CORPORATION, -CHANGED TO-](#) **Execution Date:** Not Found
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Name: [NATIONAL CHEMSEARCH CORPORATION](#) **Execution Date:** Apr. 03, 1979
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [NATIONAL CHEMSEARCH CORPORATION](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Name: [NCH CORPORATION](#) **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LARRY R. MARGOLIES

Correspondent Address: P.O. BOX 2107
IRVING, TX 75060

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States Patent Office

919,650
Registered Sept. 7, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 354,501, filed Mar. 18, 1970

ACTAMINE

National Chemsearch Corporation (Delaware corporation)
2730 Carl Road
Irving, Tex. 75060

For: DEODORIZING AGENT FOR USE IN SEWAGE AND WASTE GAS AREAS AND OTHER INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL AND MUNICIPAL SOURCES OF EXCESSIVE MALODORS, in CLASS 6 (INT. CL. 5).

First use on or about Jan. 1, 1961; in commerce on or about Jan. 1, 1961.

A. K. FRAZIER, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:25:03 EDT

Mark: FREAMINE

US Serial Number: 72338738

Application Filing Date: Sep. 24, 1969

US Registration Number: 924994

Registration Date: Dec. 07, 1971

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 09, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: FREAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AMINO ACID MIXTURE INCORPORATED AS AN INGREDIENT OF AN INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION FOR THE TREATMENT OF PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES

International Class(es): 005

U.S Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 14, 1966

Use in Commerce: Mar. 14, 1966

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: B.BRAUN MEDICAL, INC.

Owner Address: 824 TWELFTH AVE
BETHELEM, PENNSYLVANIA 180180027
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PENNSYLVANIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Paul J. Kennedy
Attorney Primary Email Address: kennedyp@pepperlaw.com
Attorney of Record Docket Number: 120254.245
Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent Name/Address: Paul J. Kennedy
PEPPER HAMILTON LLP
EIGHTEENTH AND ARCH STREETS
3000 TWO LOGAN SQUARE
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19103-2799
UNITED STATES

Phone: 215-981-4194

Fax: 215-981-4750

Correspondent e-mail: kennedyp@pepperlaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 09, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (THIRD RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	70619
Dec. 09, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	70619
Dec. 09, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70619
Nov. 09, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Sep. 10, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jun. 02, 2008	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 02, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2002	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 27, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 14, 2002	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Jan. 31, 2002	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Nov. 20, 2001	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Apr. 07, 1993	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Mar. 25, 1993	PETITION TO DIRECTOR DENIED	
Sep. 20, 1991	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 9	
Aug. 02, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Feb. 26, 1977	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 07, 2011

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Dec. 09, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 9

Registrant: AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

Assignment 1 of 9

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0515/0246](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 14, 1986

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 22, 1985

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: ILLINOIS

Assignee

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Address: 2525 MCGAW AVE.
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THE KENDALL COMPANY

Correspondent Address: ONE FEDERAL ST.
BOSTON, MA 02101

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0643/0692](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Feb. 01, 1989

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC., THE](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 31, 1988

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: OHIO

Assignee

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: 90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY OF THE SECURITY AGREEMENT RECORDED ON FEB. 1, 1989, AT REEL 0643, FRAMES 692-712. SEE RECORDS FOR DETAILS.

Reel/Frame: [0749/0307](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Nov. 08, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY, AS AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 15, 1990

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: AMSTER, ROTHSTEIN & EBENSTEIN

Correspondent Address: ANTHONY F. LO CICERO
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0770/0338](#)

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Oct. 24, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MANUFACTURERS HANOVER TRUST COMPANY](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 15, 1990

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [KENDALL MCGAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Address: 2525 MCGAW AVENUE
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92714

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON

Correspondent Address: FORTY-EIGHTH FLOOR
333 SOUTH HOPE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90071

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 9

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0747/0040](#)

Pages: 0

Date Recorded: Oct. 23, 1990

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP., TO BE KNOWN AS MCGAW, INC., AN OH CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Oct. 22, 1990

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country OHIO
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER & HAMPTON

Correspondent Address: FORTY-EIGHTH FLOOR
333 SOUTH HOPE STREET
LOS ANGELES, CA 90071

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 9

Conveyance: MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME 19901022OH

Reel/Frame: [0770/0678](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Mar. 01, 1991

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [KENDALL MCGRAW LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 05, 1991

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: OHIO
Where Organized:

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Execution Date: Feb. 05, 1991

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [MG ACQUISITION CORP.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: OHIO
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE

Correspondent Address: 350 WEST COLORADO BOULEVARD, SUITE 500
PASADENA, CA 91105

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 9

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [0857/0551](#)

Pages: 43

Date Recorded: Apr. 10, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 01, 1992

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [GENERAL ELECTRIC CAPITAL CORPORATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country: NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Address: SUITE 900, 100 GALLERIA PARKWAY
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30339

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: 191 PEACHTREE ST.
ATLANTA, GA 30303-1763

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 9

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: [0871/0767](#)

Pages: 11

Date Recorded: May 26, 1992

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [WELLS FARGO BANK, N.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 01, 1992

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: No Assignee Address Found

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY KNOWN AS MC ACQUISITION CORP., AN OHIO CORP. (MCGAW - OH)

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: KING & SPALDING

Correspondent Address: JUDY J. ROLAND
191 PEACHTREE ST.
ATLANTA, GA 30303-1763

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 9

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [1699/0237](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Feb. 26, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [MCGAW, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 31, 1997

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [B. BRAUN MEDICAL, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: PENNSYLVANIA

Address: 824 TWELFTH AVENUE
BETHELEM, PENNSYLVANIA 18018-0027

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CHRISTIE, PARKER & HALE, LLP

Correspondent Address: WILLIAM P. CHRISTIE
P.O. BOX 7068
PASADENA, CA 91109-7068

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: [91069509](#)

Filing Date: Jun 27, 1984

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 20, 1984

Interlocutory Attorney: THOMAS J QUINN

Defendant

Name: BAXTER TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, INC.

Correspondent Address: ROBERT A. BENZIGER AND PAUL C. FLATTERY
LAW DEPARTMENT, PATENTS & TRADEMARKS
BAXTER TRAVENOL LABORATORIES, INC. ONE BAXTER PARKWAY
DEERFIELD IL , 60015
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RENAMIN	Renewed	73401059	1324010

Plaintiff(s)

Name: AMERICAN HOSPITAL SUPPLY CORPORATION

Correspondent Address: WILLIAM BRINKS
OLDS HOFER GILSON AND LIONE, LTD.
ONE IBM PLAZA SUITE 4100
CHICAGO IL , 60611
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
FREAMINE	Renewed	72338738	924994
NEPHRAMINE	Renewed	73171357	1111189
PROCALAMINE	Renewed	73378709	1282056

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 27, 1984	
2	NOTICE SENT; ANSWER DUE (DUE DATE)	Oct 10, 1984	Nov 20, 1984
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 10, 1984	
4	2(D) CONFUSION/MISTAKE/DECEPTION W MARK	Nov 20, 1984	
5	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Nov 26, 1984	
6	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Nov 26, 1984	
7	TERMINATED	Dec 20, 1984	

United States Patent Office

924,994
Registered Dec. 7, 1971

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 338,738, filed Sept. 24, 1969

FREAMINE

American Hospital Supply Corporation (Illinois corporation)
1740 Ridge Ave.
Evanston, Ill. 60204

For: AMINO ACID MIXTURE INCORPORATED
AS AN INGREDIENT OF AN INTRAVENOUS SOLUTION FOR THE TREATMENT OF PROTEIN DEFICIENCIES, in CLASS 18 (INT. CL. 5).

First use on or before Mar. 14, 1966; in commerce on or before Mar. 14, 1966.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:23:50 EDT

Mark: DECONAMINE

US Serial Number: 72316347

Application Filing Date: Jan. 10, 1969

US Registration Number: 885741

Registration Date: Feb. 10, 1970

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 27, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DECONAMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ORAL ANTI-HISTAMINE DECONGESTANT

International Class(es): 005

U.S Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 06, 1969

Use in Commerce: Jan. 06, 1969

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: FOUGERA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.
Owner Address: 60 BAYLIS ROAD

MELVILLE, NEW YORK 11747
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Maury M. Tepper, III

Attorney Primary mtepper@teiplaw.com
Email Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Maury M. Tepper, III
Tepper & Eyster, PLLC
3724 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NORTH CAROLINA 27609
UNITED STATES

Phone: 9198618903

Fax: 9198618913

Correspondent e-mail: mtepper@teiplaw.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 25, 2015	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 10, 2012	ATTORNEY/DOM.REP.REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 10, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APP/CHANGE ADDR OF ATTY/DOM REP RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2011	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 12, 2011	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Feb. 27, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59807
Feb. 27, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Feb. 19, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 27, 2008	AUTOMATIC UPDATE OF ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP	
Mar. 05, 2008	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Feb. 06, 2008	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 16, 2000	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Aug. 16, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 10, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 20, 1989	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Sep. 18, 1989	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 10, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Feb. 27, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 28

Registrant: SMITH, MILLER & PATCH, INC.

Assignment 1 of 28

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0192/0809](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Apr. 27, 1970

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Mar. 31, 1970

State or Country: NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee

State or Country: NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Address: 401 JOYCE KILMER AVE.
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY 08902

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BLUM, MOSCOVITZ, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 555 MADISON AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 28

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0222/0910](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jun. 22, 1972

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Jun. 16, 1972

State or Country: NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee

State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 546 BEDFORD RD.
BEDFORD HILLS, NEW YORK 10507

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 28

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0231/0010](#)

Pages: 3

Date Recorded: Jan. 31, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Assignor

Execution Date: Jan. 29, 1973

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Address: RD. 362 KM. .05
SAN GERMAN, PUERTO RICO 00753

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 28

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19730516

Reel/Frame: [0240/0576](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Aug. 16, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, S.A.](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 1973

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES \(P.R.\), INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 28

Conveyance: MERGER AND CHANGE OF NAME 19730430DE

Reel/Frame: [0240/0597](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Aug. 16, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH INTERNATIONAL, INC. -MERGED INTO-](#)

Execution Date: Jun. 28, 1973

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Name: [SMP INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Not Found

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [SMP INTERNATIONAL, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, S.A.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 28

Conveyance: CERTIFICATE BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF DELAWARE, SHOWING MERGER FILED ON MAR. 16, 1972.

Reel/Frame: [0240/0416](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Aug. 10, 1973

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [SMITH, MILLER & PATCH, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 30, 1973

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 7 of 28

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19780411

Reel/Frame: [0339/0024](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Dec. 01, 1978

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: [COOPER LABORATORIES, P.R.\) INC.](#)

Execution Date: Nov. 21, 1978

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [COOPERVISION P.R. INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LIDDY SULLIVAN ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 8 of 28

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Reel/Frame: [0359/0633](#)

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Nov. 19, 1979

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [COOPERVISION P. R. INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignor
Execution Date: Oct. 29, 1979
State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
Address: 110 E. HANOVER AVE.
CEDAR KNOLLS, NEW JERSEY 07927

Assignee
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 9 of 28

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19791126

Reel/Frame: [0371/0329](#)

Pages: 1

Date Recorded: Jun. 23, 1980

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [COOPER VISION P.R. INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignor
Execution Date: Jan. 30, 1980
State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Name: [COOPER VISION, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Assignee
State or Country: No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent Name: LIDDY, SULLIVAN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10007

Correspondent

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 10 of 28

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1094/0231](#)

Pages: 19

Date Recorded: Dec. 15, 1993

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Dec. 09, 1993
State or Country: NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Name: [BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 300 FAIRFIELD ROAD WAYNE, N.J. 07470

Correspondent

Correspondent NICHOLAS D.S. BRUMM
Name:

Correspondent GENERAL COUNSEL
Address: BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.
300 FAIRFIELD ROAD
WAYNE, NJ 07470

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 11 of 28

Conveyance: AMENDMENT TO SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1427/0710](#)

Pages: 9

Date Recorded: Jan. 18, 1996

Supporting No Supporting Documents Available
Documents:

Assignor

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Jan. 06, 1996

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 300 FAIRFIELD ROAD
WAYNE, NEW JERSEY 07470

Correspondent

Correspondent AMY LEE BRADY
Name:

Correspondent CSC/NEIWORKS/PRENTICE HALL
Address: 500 CENTRAL AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12206

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 12 of 28

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1675/0803](#)

Pages: 15

Date Recorded: Sep. 24, 1997

Supporting No Supporting Documents Available
Documents:

Assignor

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Sep. 19, 1997

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [CIT GROUP/ CREDIT FINANCE, INC., THE](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 10 S. LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent CHUHAK & TECSON, P.C.
Name:

Correspondent JAMES B. GOTTLIEB
Address: 225 W. WASHINGTON STREET
SUITE 1300
CHICAGO, IL 60606

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 13 of 28

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1697/0811](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Feb. 23, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Feb. 04, 1998

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Address: 383 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GREENBAUM, ROWE, SMITH, RAVIN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: SUSAN OKIN GOLDSMITH
P.O. BOX 5600
METRO COROPORATE CAMPUS ONE
WOODBIDGE, NJ 07095

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 14 of 28

Conveyance: CORRECTION OF REGISTRATION NO.

Reel/Frame: [1697/0970](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: Feb. 23, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Name: [BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Feb. 04, 1998

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW JERSEY

Address: 383 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GREENBAUM, ROWE, SMITH, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: SUSAN OKIN GOLDSMITH, ESQ.
P.O. BOX 5600
METRO CORPORATE CAMPUS ONE
WOODBIDGE, NJ 07095

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 15 of 28

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [1895/0396](#)

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: May 12, 1999

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1895-0396.pdf](#)

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Apr. 07, 1998

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [LASALLE BUSINESS CREDIT, INC., AS AGENT](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 135 SOUTH LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: FEDERAL RESEARCH CORP.

Correspondent Address: KIM BRATHWAITE
400 SEVENTH STREET, SUITE 101
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 16 of 28

Conveyance: MERGER

Reel/Frame: [1944/0939](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Aug. 16, 1999

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1944-0939.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Execution Date: Aug. 03, 1998

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country NEW JERSEY
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 383 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: GREENBAUM, ROWE, SMITH, RAVIN, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: SUSAN OKIN GOLDSMITH, ESQ.
METRO CORPORATE CAMPUS ONE
P.O. BOX 5600
WOODBIDGE, NJ 07095-0988

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 17 of 28

Conveyance: RELINQUISHMENT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [1893/0110](#)

Pages: 4

Date Recorded: May 07, 1999

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-1893-0110.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [CIT GROUP/CREDIT FINANCE, INC., THE](#)

Execution Date: Apr. 08, 1999

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN

State or Country No Place Where Organized Found
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 383 ROUTE 40 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004-2402

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: FEDERAL RESEARCH CORP.

Correspondent Address: KIM BRATHWAITE
400 SEVENTH ST NW SUITE 101
WASHINGTON, DC 20004

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 18 of 28

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [2736/0109](#)

Pages: 14

Date Recorded: Jan. 07, 2003

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2736-0109.pdf](#)

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2002

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION](#)

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 370 SCOTCH ROAD
WEST TRENTON, NEW JERSEY 08628

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: WILENTZ, GOLMAN & SPITZER, P.A.

Correspondent Address: EDWARD ALBOWICZ, ESQ.
90 WOODBRIDGE CENTER DRIVE
SUITE 900 BOX 10
WOODBIDGE, NJ 07095

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 19 of 28

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2649/0168](#)

Pages: 6

Date Recorded: Jan. 13, 2003

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2649-0168.pdf](#)

Name: [LASALLE BUSINESS CREDIT, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Dec. 26, 2002

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 383 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MERCHANT & GOULD P.C.

Correspondent Address: LINDA M. BYRNE
P.O. BOX 2910
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0910

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 20 of 28

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2940/0240](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Sep. 20, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2940-0240.pdf](#)

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor

Execution Date: Aug. 10, 2004

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION State or Country: UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 201 SOUTH COLLEGE STREET
CP-8
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28288

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Address: 2200 WEST MAIN STREET
SUITE 800
DURHAM, NC 27705

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 21 of 28

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [2974/0963](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Nov. 15, 2004

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2974-0963.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Sep. 28, 2004
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION State or Country: UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 201 SOUTH COLLEGE STREET
CP-8
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28288

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Address: 430 DAVIS DRIVE
SUITE 500
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 22 of 28

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3219/0287](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 03, 2006

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3219-0287.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#) Execution Date: Nov. 14, 2005
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country: DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION State or Country: UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 201 SOUTH COLLEGE STREET
CP-8
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28288

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Name:
Correspondent 430 DAVIS DRIVE
Address: SUITE 500
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 23 of 28

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3706/0894](#)

Pages: 8

Date Recorded: Jan. 30, 2008

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3706-0894.pdf](#)

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Aug. 03, 2007
State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

Assignee
State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Address: 201 S. COLLEGE STREET
CP-8
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28288

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Correspondent Address: 430 DAVIS DRIVE
SUITE 500
MORRISVILLE, NC 27560

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 24 of 28

Conveyance: TERMINATION OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: [3726/0791](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Feb. 26, 2008

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3726-0791.pdf](#)

Name: [WACHOVIA BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Feb. 21, 2008
State or Country UNITED STATES
Where Organized:

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Address: 383 ROUTE 46 WEST
FAIRFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07004

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP

Correspondent Address: 250 PARK AVENUE, 15TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10177

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 25 of 28

Conveyance: MERGER EFFECTIVE 04032008

Reel/Frame: [3838/0475](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Aug. 20, 2008

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3838-0475.pdf](#)

Documents:

Name: [BRADLEY PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Apr. 03, 2008
State or Country DELAWARE
Where Organized:

Name: [NYCOMED US INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Address: 60 BAYLIS ROAD
MELVILLE, NEW YORK 11747

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LINDA M. BYRNE, CRAWFORD MAUNU PLLC

Correspondent Address: 1150 NORTHLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
ST. PAUL, MN 55120

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 26 of 28

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Reel/Frame: [4637/0219](#)

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: Oct. 06, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4637-0219.pdf](#)

Name: [NYCOMED US INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Sep. 30, 2011
State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Name: [FOUGERA PHARMACEUTICALS INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

Address: 60 BAYLIS ROAD
MELVILLE, NEW YORK 11747

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LINDA M. BYRNE, CRAWFORD MAUNU PLLC

Correspondent Address: 1150 NORTHLAND DRIVE, SUITE 100
ST. PAUL, MN 55120

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 27 of 28

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: [4646/0047](#)

Pages: 25

Date Recorded: Oct. 21, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4646-0047.pdf](#)

Name: [FOUGERA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignor
Execution Date: Oct. 04, 2011
State or Country NEW YORK
Where Organized:

DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly: FORMERLY NYCOMED US INC.

Name: [ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee
State or Country CANADA
Where Organized:

Address: 200 BAY STREET, 12TH FLOOR, SOUTH TOWER

P.O. BOX 50
TORONTO, CANADA M5J 2W7

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROBIN RILEY, LEGAL ASSISTANT

Correspondent Address: 75 EAST 55TH STREET
PAUL HASTINGS LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 28 of 28

Conveyance: TRADEMARK RELEASE

Reel/Frame: [5482/0570](#)

Pages: 21

Date Recorded: Mar. 20, 2015

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5482-0570.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: [ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, AS COLLATERAL AGENT](#)

Execution Date: Jul. 20, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CANADA

Assignee

Name: [FOUGERA PHARMACEUTICALS INC. \(F.K.A. NYCOMED US INC.\)](#)

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: NEW YORK

Address: 60 BAYLIS ROAD
MELVILLE, NEW YORK 11747

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PAUL J. SOMELOFSKE C/O KAYE SCHOLER LLP

Correspondent Address: 250 WEST 55TH STREET
1119
NEW YORK, NY 10019-9710

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 5

Prior U.S. Cl.: 18

United States Patent and Trademark Office
10 Year Renewal

Reg. No. 885,741

Registered Feb. 10, 1970

Renewal Approved Nov. 20, 1989

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

DECONAMINE

BERLEX LABORATORIES, INC. (DELA-
WARE CORPORATION)
300 FAIRFIELD ROAD
WAYNE, NJ 07470, ASSIGNEE BY
MESNE ASSIGNMENT MERGER
WITH AND CHANGE OF NAME
FROM SMITH, MILLER & PATCH,
INC. (NEW YORK CORPORATION)
NEW YORK, NY

FOR: ORAL ANTI-HISTAMINE DE-
CONGESTANT, IN CLASS 18 (INT. CL.
5).

FIRST USE 1-6-1969; IN COMMERCE
1-6-1969.

SER. NO. 72-316,347, FILED 1-10-1969.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Jan. 2, 1990.*

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS

United States Patent Office

885,741
Registered Feb. 10, 1970

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 316,347, filed Jan. 10, 1969

DECONAMINE

Smith, Miller & Patch, Inc. (New York corporation)
902 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10010

For: ORAL ANTI-HISTAMINE DECONGESTANT,
in CLASS 18 (INT. CL. 5).
First use Jan. 6, 1969; in commerce Jan. 6, 1969.

R. H. NEILSON, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2018-08-08 21:24:18 EDT

Mark: CUPRIMINE

US Serial Number: 72163255

Application Filing Date: Feb. 21, 1963

US Registration Number: 760911

Registration Date: Dec. 03, 1963

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 07, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: CUPRIMINE

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *.* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Penicillamine for Use in Medicine and Pharmacy

International Class(es): 005

U.S Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 04, 1963

Use in Commerce: Feb. 04, 1963

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: ATON PHARMA, INC.
Owner Address: 700 Route 202/206 North